YACKETY YACK

MCMIX

SIGILLVM·VNIVERSITAT CAROL SEPTENT

LVX

LIBERTAS

The Library
of the
University of North Carolina

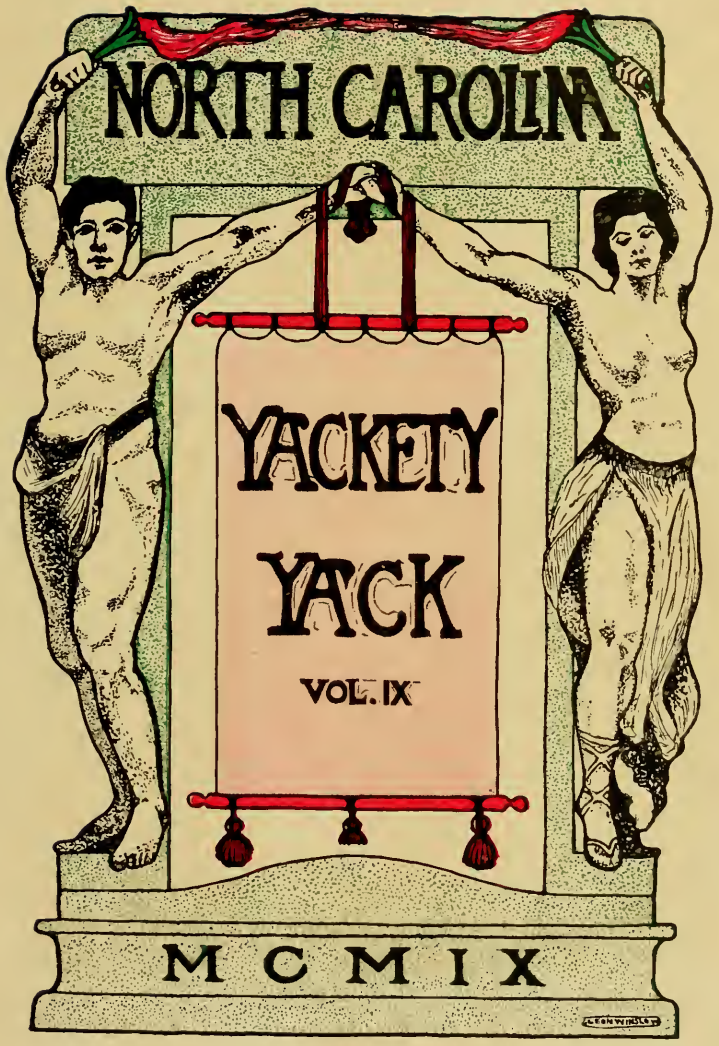
Collection of North Caroliniana

C378
UPY
1909
c.3

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL
00033984868

This book must not be taken from the Library building.

YACK
YACK
SIGILLUM UNIVERSITAT CAROL SEPTENT
1909


NORTH CAROLINA
YACKETY
YACK
VOL. IX
M C M I X
LEON WINKLER

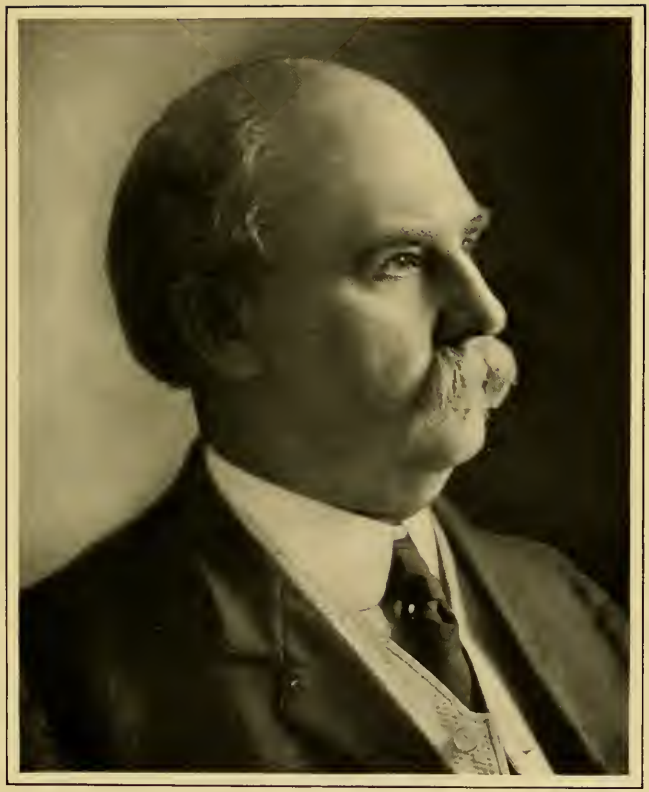
	PAGE
Dedication	6
Judge Walter Clark	8
Editors' Foreword	10
Group	12
Calendar	14
Faculty	15
Instructors	22
Senior Class	28
Statistics	29-64
History	65
Junior Class	69
Roll	70
Group	74
History	75
Sophomore Class	77
Group	80
Roll	81
History	89
Freshman Class	90
Group	97
Roll	92
The Seniors' Prayer, *Poem*	100
Co-Eds	106
Graduates	105
Feminine Logic	107
Law Department	111
Graduates	114
Roll	115
Medical Department	116
Graduates	119-124
Junior Class	126
Second Year Class	128
First Year Class	135
Pharmacy Department	137
Graduates	138-140
First Year Class	143
Some Notable Alumni	101
The Dialectic Society	148
The Philanthropic Society	152
Inter-Collegiate Debating	156
Pennsylvania-Carolina Debate	158
Tulane-Carolina Debate	159
Georgia-Carolina Debate	160
Virginia-Carolina Debate	161
Pennsylvania's Scrub Debaters	162
Commencement Debate	163
Soph-Junior Debate	164
Fresh-Soph Debate	165
H. P. Stacy	166
John Henry Cooper, *Memorial*	79

CONTENTS—Continued

	PAGE
Fraternities	171
Δ K E	172
B Θ Π	177
Σ A E	181
Z Ψ	185
A T Ω	189
K A	193
Φ Δ Θ	197
Σ N	201
K Σ	205
Π K A	209
Φ X	211
Ω Υ Φ	213
Φ B K	217
Gorgon's Head (facing)	222
Gimghouls	223
The Non-Fraternityman	226
Y. M. C. A	233
Calendar	239
Commencement Marshals	240
Ball Managers	241
Magazine Staff	244
Tarheel Staff	245
Quotations	246
Athletics	249
Association Officers	251
Football	253
Baseball	259
Basket-ball	280
Coaches and Captains	252
Class Football	267
Junior Baseball	273
Songs	281
Tennis	276
Track Team	275
Wearers of the N. C	265
Musical Association	285
Band	287
Biological Club	303
Chemical Journal Club	298
Economics Club	297
Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society	296
Geological Seminary	300
Glee Club	289
Modern Literary Club	294
N. C. Historical Society	299
Orchestra	288
Philological Club	295
Dramatic Club	305
Cuban Club	309
German Club	230
Guilford County Club	311
Haywood County Club	312
I. T. K. Klub	326
Kosmopolitan Klub	315
Lincoln County Club	313
Mecklenburg Club	317
Oak Ridge Club	319
Odd Number Club	327
Pitt County Club	320
Rockingham County Club	323
Rowan County Club	321
Warrenton High School	325
Willopus Wallopus Club	328
A La Shakespeare	301
A Letter	291
Bill's Schedule	292
Bulletin Board	110
Davie Poplar, *Poem*	145
Drags	334
Dromgoole Legend	167
Good-Bye, *Poem*	136
Humor	331
Knocks	336
Love Lyrics of a Bonehead	222
Minor Clubs	340
New Catalogue	228
Our Artists	329
Our Literary Contributors	330
Pipe Dream, *Poem*	109
The Reason Why, *Poem*	248
The Summer Girl, *Poem*	25
The University Man	67
The Way of a Woman, *Poem*	242
To A Lady, *Poem*	172
To Red Stewart, *Poem*	262
To S. F. V., *Poem*	290
To Virginia, *Poem*	263
U. N. C., *Poem*	229
University Day, *Poem*	237
Vale, *Poem*	146
Advertisements	349

Dedicated to

Hon. Walter Clark



Judge Walter Clark

HONORABLE WALTER CLARK, author, jurist, statesman, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina, was born in Halifax County, August 19, 1846. Through his father, David Clark, a wealthy and progressive planter for his day, he is connected with the Blounts, Grays, Northcets, McKenzies of North Carolina, and with the Bryans of Virginia; and through his mother, Anna M. (Thorne) Clark, with the families of Hilliard, Davis, Alston and Williams, well-known and prominent names of northeastern Carolina.

Judge Clark received his preparatory school training in part under Professor Ralph H. Graves, in Granville County, and later at the military academy of Colonel Tew near Hillsboro. In 1864 he graduated from the University of North Carolina with the degree of A. B. Among his classmates were Major Wm. A. Guthrie, William R. Kenan, and Judge Augustus Van Wyck. In 1867 his *Alma Mater* conferred upon him the degree of A. M., and in 1891 she gave him her highest badge of honor, the LL. D.

Before finishing his preparatory school course young Clark had seen service in the Confederate army, but resigned from the army in order to complete his education. Even while a soldier in camp he continued the study of Latin and Greek. The day after he graduated from the University he re-entered the service of the Confederacy as Major of the Sixth Battalion of Junior Reserves. He later attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

After finishing his law course at the Columbian Law School, Washington, D. C., Judge Clark received license to practice his profession in 1868. Locating first in Scotland Neck, removing shortly thereafter to Halifax, he finally, in 1873, settled in Raleigh, N. C., where he has since resided.

January 28, 1874, Judge Clark married Miss Susan W. Graham, only daughter of Governor William A. Graham.

In 1885 Governor Scales appointed him judge of the Superior Court, a position which he filled with conspicuous ability until 1889, when he was transferred to the Supreme Court bench. Elected in 1902 Chief Justice of the State, a position he still adorns, Judge Clark has long since become a national figure, and is known far and wide for his deep legal wisdom and sound judicial learning.

A tireless student and an indefatigable worker, he has made many valuable contributions to our legal and historical literature. Among the more important contributions he has made to the former class mention may be made of his *Annotated Code of Civil Procedure, Laws for Business Men, Appeal and Error, Overruled Cases, Incidents and Informations;* he has also annotated 85 volumes of the North Carolina *Supreme Court Reports.* As editor of the *North Carolina Regimental Histories* (5 volumes), and, continuing the work of the late Colonel William L. Saunders, as editor of the *State Records* (13 volumes), Judge Clark has, without one cent of remuneration, and purely as a labor of love, accomplished a monumental task which makes his state and generation his debtors. In polite literature he has made an enviable reputation as a polished and graceful writer and incisive thinker. He has translated from the French Constant's *Memoirs of Napoleon* (3 volumes), and has contributed numerous articles to the leading magazines of the country.

In the words of the state's distinguished historian, from whose memoir in the *Biographical History of North Carolina* the facts of this article are mainly drawn, "Indeed, there has been no man of more versatile gifts and unremitting labor than Judge Clark, nor has any other of North Carolina's sons done more to preserve the memorials of her people and to perpetuate a remembrance of the glorious deeds that have emblazoned the annals of the State."

In sending for this number of the YACKETY YACK dedicated to Judge Clark in recognition of his exalted service to his fellowman and his loyal devotion to his *Alma Mater*, the editors are but offering some small token of their esteem to one whose career has brought renown to himself and honor to his State.

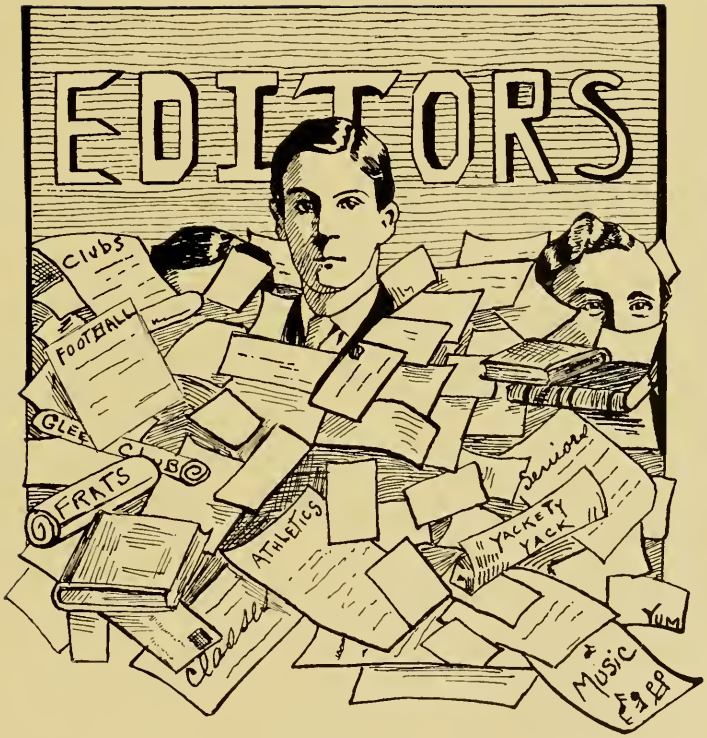
N. W. WALKER, '03.

Foreword

"Whoever thinks a faultless annual to see,
Thinks what ne'er was, nor is, nor e'er shall be."

In the publication of this, our 1909 issue, we present with mingled uneasiness and pleasure the ninth volume of the YACKETY YACK and the nineteenth volume of our University annual. It is hardly possible or probable that the casual reader will understand the vastness of the undertaking which it has been our delectation and duty to perform. Over our work we have spent many long but interesting hours, and we therefore present without apology the results of our labors. We hope that the 1909 YACKETY YACK will fulfill the traditional aim. For this aim to be realized this annual must be a pleasant and lasting memento or souvenir of the year 1909 in Carolina's life—both to undergraduates and graduates. We have striven to make the book a faithful and impartial presentation of University life in all of its phases and activities. To those students and friends without whose timely and great aid the YACKETY YACK could not have been even what it is, we proffer our sincere and hearty thanks. And, now, we invite you to have a look at our book.

THE EDITORS.


EDITORS
CLUBS
FOOTBALL
FRATS
ATHLETICS
YACKETY YACK
Seniors
Classes
MUSIC
YUM

Yackety Yack Board

Yackety Yack Editors

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

HENRY PLANT OSBORNE, Σ Α Ε

BUSINESS MANAGERS

BENJAMIN LEONIDAS BANKS, JR., Philanthropic
THOMAS JOSEPH McMANIS, Dialectic

COMMITTEES

ART

D. B. TEAGUE, Phil., Chairman
D. C. McRAE, Α Τ Ω
C. O. ROBINSON, Phil.
C. C. FRAZIER, Β Θ Π

LITERATURE

C. W. TILLETT, JR., Di., Chairman
W. P. GRIER, Di.
H. A. THOMPSON, Ζ Ψ

HUMOR

K. D. BATTLE, Di., Chairman
R. A. URQUHART, Κ Α
L. C. KERR, Σ Α Ε

PHOTOS

R. D. EAMES, Σ Ν

STATISTICS

J. E. HUGHES, Φ Δ Θ, Chairman
W. P. GRIER, Di.
L. DeK. BELDEN, Κ Σ

ATHLETICS

C. B. RUFFIN, Phil., Chairman
R. D. EAMES, Σ Ν

ORGANIZATIONS

J. R. MERCER, Π Κ Α, Chairman
L. DeK. BELDEN, Κ Σ
D. GILLIAM, Δ Κ Ε

Calendar

1908

September 2-5—*Wednesday to Saturday*—Examinations for Removal of Conditions.

September 7-9—*Monday to Wednesday*—Examinations for Admission into the College. Registration.

September 10—*Thursday*—Lectures begin.

October 12—*Monday*—University Day. Exercises in Memorial Hall, 10:30 a. m. Address by Hon. E. E. Brown, U. S. Commissioner of Education.

November 26—*Thanksgiving Day*—Carolina *vs.* Virginia.

December 22—*Tuesday*—Christmas Recess begins.

1909

January 3-5—*Monday to Wednesday*—Registration.

January 6—*Thursday*—Lectures begin.

January 19—*Wednesday*—Lee's Birthday. Address by Dr. Woodrow Wilson, President of Princeton University.

February 18-19—*Thursday and Friday*—Senior Reception. Junior Promenade.

February 22—*Monday*—Washington's Birthday.

March 26-28—*Friday, Saturday and Sunday*—John Calvin McNair Lectures. Delivered by Dr. Francis L. Patton, President of Princeton Theological Seminary, ex-President of Princeton University.

April 12—*Easter Monday.*

May 29—*Saturday*—Class Day.
Morning—Φ B K Oration by Prof. Edwin A. Grosvenor of Amherst College, President of the United Societies of Φ B K.
Morning and Afternoon—Senior Class Exercises.
Evening—Inter-Society Banquet and Reunions.

May 30—*Sunday.*
Morning—Baccalaureate Sermon by Rev. A. C. Dixon of Chicago.
Evening—Sermon before the Y. M. C. A., by Dr. Theron H. Rice, of Richmond.

May 31—*Monday*—Alumni Day.
Morning—Alumni Address by Hon. Whitehead Kluttz, of Salisbury. Class Reunions.
Evening—Inter-Society Debate. Faculty Reception.

June 1—*Tuesday*—Commencement Day.
Morning—Commencement Address by Dr. William H. Welch of Johns Hopkins University. Graduating Exercises.
Afternoon—Afternoon Hop.
Night—Senior Ball.

June 2—*Wednesday.*
Morning—Morning Cotillion.
Afternoon—Afternoon German.
Night—Final Dance.

FACULTY

Faculty

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

FRANCIS PRESTON VENABLE, PH. D., D. SC., LL. D.
PRESIDENT

EBEN ALEXANDER, PH. D., LL. D.
DEAN OF THE UNIVERSITY

CHARLES ALPHONSO SMITH, PH. D., LL. D.
DEAN OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

CHARLES HOLMES HERTY, PH. D.
DEAN OF THE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE

JAMES CAMERON McRAE, PH. D.
DEAN OF THE SCHOOL OF LAW

ISAAC HALL MANNING, M. D.
DEAN OF THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AT CHAPEL HILL

HUBERT ASHLEY ROYSTER, A. B., M. D.
DEAN OF THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AT RALEIGH

EDWARD VERNON HOWELL, A.B., PH. G.
DEAN OF THE SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

Faculty

Francis Preston Venable, Ph. D., D. Sc., LL. D., *President.*

Student of the University of Virginia and of the Universities of Bonn, Goettingen, and Berlin; A. M., Ph. D., University of Goettingen; LL. D., University of Pennsylvania, University of Alabama, and South Carolina College; D. Sc., Lafayette College; Fellow of London Chemical Society, Member of German Chemical Society; American Science Association; Phi Society; Author of "Qualitative Analysis;" "History of Chemistry;" "Inorganic Chemistry" (with Professor J. L. Howe), "Development of the Periodic Law;" Δ K E.

Kemp Plummer Battle, LL. D., *Professor Emeritus of History.*

A. B., A. M., University of North Carolina; LL. D., Davidson College; Tutor, Professor, and President, University of North Carolina. Di Society; Author of various historical treatises on North Carolina; among others, "History of the Supreme Court of North Carolina;" "Early History of the City of Raleigh;" "Colonial Leaders of the Church of England;" "History of the University of North Carolina."

Thomas Hume, D. D., LL. D., *Professor Emeritus of English Literature.*

A. B., A. M., D. D., Richmond College; Student, University of Virginia; LL. D., Wake Forest College; Phi Society.

Walter Dallam Toy, M. A., *Professor of Germanic Languages.*

M. A., University of Virginia; Student at Leipzig, Berlin, La Sorbonne, and College de France; Phi Society; Author of a number of editions of text-books of Modern Languages; X Ψ.

Eben Alexander, Ph. D., LL. D., *Professor of the Greek Language and Literature, and Dean of the University.*

A. B., Yale; Ph. D., Maryville; LL. D., University of North Carolina; Instructor, University of Tennessee; Professor, Ibid.; U. S. Minister to Greece, Roumania, and Servia; Phi Society; Skull and Bones; Φ B K, Ψ Υ.

William Cain, C. E., *Professor of Mathematics.*

North Carolina Military and Polytechnic Academy; Civil Engineer; Professor Carolina Military Institute; Professor South Carolina Military Academy; Phi Society; Author of "Theory of Voussoir Arches," "Solid and Braced Arches," "Retaining Walls," "Stresses in Bridges," "Notes on Geometry and Algebra," "Brief Study in the Calculus."

Henry Horace Williams, A. M., B. D., *Professor of Philosophy.*

A. B., A. M., University of North Carolina; B. D., Yale; Student and Fellow, Harvard; Professor, Trinity College; Phi Society; Φ K Σ.

Henry Van Peters Wilson, Ph. D., *Professor of Zoölogy.*

A. B., Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University; Bruce Fellow, Ibid.; Student in Berlin, London, Paris; Assistant United States Fish Commission; Phi Society; Author of "Memoirs and Papers in Comparative Embryology," "Systematic Zoölogy," "Experimental Morphology."

Collier Cobb, A. M., *Harvard University.*

Instructor, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Harvard, Boston University; Assistant United States Geological Survey; Phi Society; has published various works and treatises on scientific subjects.

Charles Staples Mangum, A. B., M. D., *Professor of Anatomy.*

A. B., University of North Carolina. M. D., Jefferson Medical College. Assistant and Demonstrator, Ibid. Gimghoul; Z Ψ.

Edward Vernon Howell, A. B., Ph. G., *Dean of the School of Pharmacy.*

A. B., Wake Forest College; Ph. G., Philadelphia College of Pharmacy; Gimghoul; Σ A E.

Marcus Cicero Stephens Noble, *Professor of Pedagogy.*

University of North Carolina, Davidson College; Commandant, Bingham School; Superintendent of Schools, Wilmington, N. C.; Phi Society; Author of Williams' Beginners' Reader," North Carolina Supplement to "Maury's Geography;" Co-editor of "Davies Standard Arithmetic;" K Σ.

James Cameron MacRae, LL. D., *Dean of the School of Law.*

LL. D., University of North Carolina; Attorney-at-Law; Judge of Superior and Supreme Courts; Phi Society.

Charles Alphonso Smith, Ph. D., LL. D., *Professor of the English Language and Literature and Dean of the Graduate School.*

A. B., A. M., Davidson College; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University; LL. D., University of Mississippi; Student in London, Paris, and Berlin; Instructor, Johns Hopkins University; Professor, Louisiana State University; Phi Society; Author of "Repetition and Parallelism in English Verse," "Old English Grammar and Exercise Book," "Macaulay's Essays on Milton and Addison," "An Old English Conversation Book," (with Dr. Gustav Kruger), "Our Language, Grammar and Second Book," "Studies in English Syntax;" Φ B K, K A.

George Howe, Ph. D., *Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.*

A. B., Princeton; Ph. D., University of Halle; Student at Oxford, England; Phi Society; Author of "Fasti sacerdotum P. R. pulicorum ætatis Imperitoriæ" (Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1903); Gimghoul; Φ B K, Z Ψ.

Joseph Hyde Pratt, Ph. D., *Professor of Economic Geology.*

Ph. B., Ph. D., Yale University; Instructor in Mineralogy, Ibid.; State Mineralogist, North Carolina; State Geologist, North Carolina; Phi Society; Author of 126 pamphlets and books published in North Carolina and United States Geological Surveys and Scientific Journals; Gimghoul; Σ X, A T Ω.

Lucius Polk McGehee, A. B., LL. B., *Professor of Law.*

A. B., LL. B., University of North Carolina; Associate Editor American and English Encyclopedia of Law; Phi Society; Author of "Due Process of Law;" K A.

Charles Holmes Herty, Ph. D., *Professor of Chemistry, and Dean of the School of Applied Science.*

Ph. B., University of Georgia; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University; Adjunct Professor, University of Georgia; Student, Universities of Zurich and Berlin; Di Society; Gorgon's Head; K A.

Nathan Wilson Walker, A. B., *Professor of School Organization.*

A. B., University of North Carolina; Phi Society; Odd Number Club; Φ B K.

William De Berniere MacNider, M. D., *Professor of Pharmacology and Bacteriology.*

Assistant in Anatomy, University of North Carolina; M. D., Ibid.; Graduate Student, University of Chicago (Summers 1906 and 1907); Gorgon's Head; Σ N.

Charles Lee Raper, Ph. D., *Professor of Economics and Finance.*

Student in Trinity College and Columbia University; Instructor, Trinity College; Professor, Greensboro Female College; University Fellow, Columbia University; Lecturer, Barnard College, Columbia University; Ph. D., Columbia University; Phi Society; Author of "The Church and Private Schools of North Carolina, a Historical Study," "North Carolina, a study of English Colonial Government," "The Principles of Wealth and 'Welfare.'"

James Dowden Bruner, Ph. D., *Professor of the Romance Languages.*

Student and Assistant in Latin, Georgetown (Ky.) College; A. B., Franklin College; Instructor, Ibid.; Professor, University of Illinois; Assistant Professor, University of Chicago; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University; Phi Society; Editor of "The Phronology of the Pistoiese Dialect," "Chauteaubriand's Le Derniere Abencerage," "Feuillet's Le Jeune Homme Pauvre," "Victor Hugo's Hernani," "Corneille's Le Cid;" Φ Δ Θ.

David Houch Dolley, A. M., M. D., *Professor of Histology and Pathology.*

A. B., A. M., Randolph-Macon College; M. D., Johns Hopkins University; Assistant Demonstrator, Western Reserve University; Research, Ibid., 1904-'06; Di Society; Gorgon's Head; Φ Δ Θ.

Edward Fidder Graham, A. M., *Professor of English Literature.*

Ph. B., University of North Carolina; Librarian, Ibid.; Student, Harvard University; A. M., Columbia University; Di Society; Gorgon's Head; Φ B K, Σ A E.

Thomas Ruffin, D. C. L., *Professor of Law.*

University of North Carolina; LL. B., LL. M., Georgetown University; D. C. L., Columbia University; Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence, North Carolina Medical College, 1906-07; Gimghoul; A T Ω.

William Chambers Coker, Ph. D., *Professor of Botany.*

B. S., South Carolina College; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University; Student, University of Bonn; Contributed the Botanical Section in "The Bahama Islands," Macmillan Co., 1905; Φ B K.

Archibald Henderson, Ph. D., *Professor of Pure Mathematics.*

A. B., A. M., Ph. D., University of North Carolina; Graduate Student, University of Chicago; Graduate Fellow, Ibid.; Instructor, University College, and the University of Chicago; Di Society; Contributor to Journals and Magazines, Scientific and Cultural, American and Foreign; Gimghoul; Φ B K, Σ N.

James Edward Latta, A. M., *Professor of Electrical Engineering.*

Ph. B., A. M., University of North Carolina; A. M., Harvard University; Graduate Student, Cornell; Student Engineer, Westinghouse Electrical and Machine Co.; Di Society. (Absent on leave, 1909.)

Joseph Gregoire de Roulhac Hamilton, Ph. D., *Alumni Professor of History.*

M. A., University of the South. Ph. D., Columbia University; Principal, Wilmington High School; Di Society. Gimghoul; K A.

Frank Marshall Weller, B. S., *Temporary Professor of Electrical Engineering.*

B. S., University of North Carolina; Student Engineer, General Electric Co.; Member of American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Φ B K, Φ Δ Θ.

Andrew Henry Patterson, A. M., *Professor of Physics.*

Ph. B., B. E., University of North Carolina; A. B., A. M., Harvard University; Student, University of Berlin and Charlottenberg Technische Hochschule, Germany; Student, Cambridge, England; Sphinx Society (University of Georgia); Gimghoul; Σ A E; Author of "On Increasing the Frequency of Electrical Oscillations," (in conjunction with C. H. Arnold), "Some Points on Lightning Protection," "The Pinch Effect in Unidirectional Electric Discharges."

Alvin Sawyer Wheeler, Ph. D., *Associate Professor of Organic Chemistry.*

A. B., Beloit College; A. M., Ph. D., Harvard University Graduate Student, University of Chicago, Cornell University; Assistant, Harvard; Phi Society; B Θ Π.

Thomas James Wilson, Jr., Ph. D., *Associate Professor of Latin.*

A. B., A. M., Ph. D., University of North Carolina; Graduate Student, University of Chicago (Summers, 1903 and 1906); Registrar, University of North Carolina, 1908; Di Society; Φ B K.

James Edward Mills, Ph. D., *Associate Professor of Physical Chemistry.*

A. B., Davidson College; Ph. D., University of North Carolina; K Σ.

William Stanly Bernard, A. M., *Associate Professor of Greek.*

Student, Virginia Theological Seminary (Episcopal); A. B., A. M., University of North Carolina; Librarian, Ibid.; Graduate Student University of Chicago (Summer 1906); Phi Society; Gimghoul; Odd Number Club; Φ Δ Θ.

Marvin Hendrix Stacy, A. M., *Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.*

Ph. B., A. M., University of North Carolina; Graduate Student, Cornell University; Di Society; Φ B K.

Louis Round Wilson, Ph. D., *Librarian and Associate Professor of Library Administration.*

A. B., A. M., Ph. D., University of North Carolina; Di Society; Φ B K.

Robert Baker Lawson, M. D., *Associate Professor of Anatomy, Physical Director.*

Student, University of North Carolina; M. D., University of Maryland.

Palmer Cobb, Ph. D., *Associate Professor of German.*

Ph. B., University of North Carolina; A. M., Ph. D., Columbia University; Student, University of Jena and Kiel University; Gimghoul; Δ K E.

James Finch Royster, Ph. D., *Associate Professor of the English Language.*

A. B., Wake Forest College; Graduate Student, University of Chicago; Student, University of Berlin; Senior Fellow, University of Chicago; Ph. D., Ibid.; Acting Instructor, University of Colorado; Associate, University of Chicago; Gimghoul.

Henry McGilbert Wagstaff, Ph. D., *Associate Professor of History.*

Ph. B., University of North Carolina; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University; Professor, Rutherford College (N. C.); Acting Professor, Allegheny College (Pa.)

George McFarland McKie, A. M., *Associate Professor of Public Speaking.*

A. B., A. M., University of North Carolina; Student, Harvard University.

Faculty

Instructors and Assistants

ROYALL OSCAR EUGENE DAVIS, Ph. D., Instructor in Chemistry.
THOMAS FELIX HICKERSON, A. M., Instructor in Mathematics.
(Absent on leave, 1908-1909)
HARRY NELSON EATON, A. M., Instructor in Geology.
JAMES MOSES GRAINGER, A. M., Instructor in English.
GEORGE WESTON MITCHELL, Instructor in Drawing.
HARVEY HATCHER HUGHES, A. B., Instructor in English.
JOHN BRAME PALMER, A. B., Instructor in Latin.
LUTHER WOOD PARKER, A. M., Instructor in French.
ADOLPHE VERMONT, Instructor in Romance Languages.
GEORGE KENNETH GRANT HENRY, A. M., Instructor in Mathematics.
JAY BROADUS HUBBELL, A. M., Instructor in English.
THOMAS JOSEPH McMANIS, Instructor in Physics.
EUGENE JOSEPH NEWELL, Fellow in Chemistry.
LAWRENCE GEDDING SOUTHARD, S. B., Fellow in Chemistry.
THOMAS WYATT DICKSON, A. B., Fellow in Greek.
BENJAMIN EARL WASHBURN, A. B., Fellow in Library.
GEORGE THADDEUS WHITLEY, A. B., Fellow in Library.
JEANNIE WHEWELL SPEAS, A. B., Fellow in Mathematics.
EUGENE CLARENCE JUDD, Assistant in Anatomy.
ROBERT LEE PAYNE, Assistant in Anatomy.
THOMAS CLEVELAND KERNS, A. B., Assistant in Bacteriology.
ELDEN BAYLEY, Assistant in Botany.
STROUD JORDAN, S. M., Assistant in Chemistry.
DUNCAN MacRAE, Assistant in Chemistry.
WILLIAM MERCER OATES, Assistant in Chemistry.
WALLACE HEADEN STROWD, Assistant in Chemistry.
WILLIAM HENRY FRY, Assistant in Geology.
ORESTES PEARL RHYNE, A. B., Assistant in German.
WALTER PARKER STACY, A. B., Assistant in History.
CHARLES STEWART FLAGLER, Assistant in Histology.
WILLIAM PICARD JACOCKS, A. M., Assistant in Histology.
WILLIAM MONROE GADDY, Assistant in Latin.
WILLIAM WILSON MICHAUX, Assistant in Library.
JOHN WESLEY UMSTEAD, JR., Assistant in Library.
NORMAN LEE WILLIS, Assistant in Mathematics.
JOHN GROVER BEARD, Assistant in Pharmacy.
WILLIAM RUFUS EDMONDS, Assistant in Physics.
BENJAMIN WALTON JONES, Assistant in Physics.
VINCENT MELANCHTHON MONTSINGER, Assistant in Physics.
CLEVELAND FANE KIRKPATRICK, Assistant in Zoölogy.
ROBERT BAKER LAWSON, Instructor in Gymnasium.

OTHER OFFICERS

WALTER DALLAM TOY, M. A., Secretary of the Faculty.
EBEN ALEXANDER, Ph. D., LL. D., Supervisor of the Library.
LOUIS ROUND WILSON, Ph. D., Librarian.
NAN SPOTSWOOD STRUDWICK, Assistant Librarian.
ROBERT BAKER LAWSON, M. D., Director of the Gymnasium.
WILLIE THOMAS PATTERSON, Bursar.
CHARLES THOMAS WOOLLEN, Proctor.
THOMAS JAMES WILSON, JR., Ph. D., Registrar.
MARVIN HENDRIX STACY, A. M., Recorder of Absences.
EUGENE EPPERSON BARNETT, A. B., General Secretary of Y. M. C. A.
WILLIAM PICARD JACOCKS, A. B., Director of Outdoor Athletics.

IN MEMORIAM
E. M. Armfield
H. M. Brearley
F. H. Busbee
R. B. Creecy
P. R. Dunn
D. Eatman
C. Fetter
D. Gilliam
W. M. Hammond
P. E. Hines
H. S. Hyman
T. J. Johns
E. C. McEachern
R. R. Palmer
S. L. Patterson
S. G. Ryan
L. M. Sutton
E. A. Tnies
I. N. Tillett
Mrs. C. P. Spencer (LL. D.)
YUM-

Alumni Building

The Summer Girl

The "Summer Girl" is coming!
O boys, take care, take care—
She's somewhere, waiting, mind you,
So, boys, beware, beware!

She's full of fun and mischief—
Quite bewitching, "don't you know?"
You'll be caught within her meshes
And mayhap she'll keep you so.

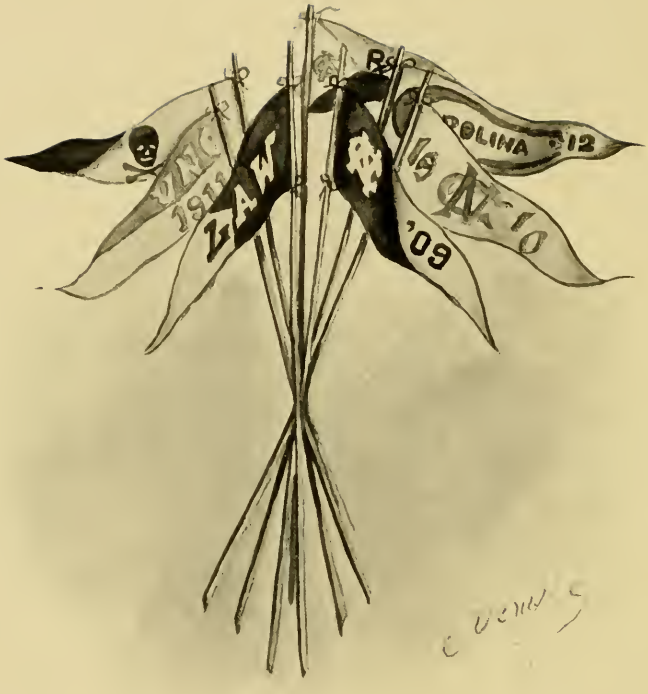
Her eyes are bright and sparkling,
They'll "razzle, dazzle" you,
And you'll dance attendance 'pon her,
Days and evenings not a few.

The days will be angelic,
And the evenings full of bliss,
With a pretty girl beside you,
And—*perhaps* a stolen kiss.

There's really no harm in her,
When she flirts, 'tis only fun.
Just so, there's many a maiden
Ere she knew it has been won!

There'll be many men to court her,
And they may be men with *millions*,
But there are none she thinks can equal,
The dear old Chapel Hillians!

MRS. J. I. W.



CLASSES

1909 Class Poem

Hail, Mother! and farewell: the winds are rising.
They fill our sails and urge us out to sea;
And eyes, from gazing far with vague surmising,
Turn now with tender glances back to thee.

Hail, Brothers! and farewell: the way's dividing—
Each takes his own way as shaped by will or weather;
But love among us shall be still abiding
And we, though far apart, are still together.

J. B. R.

SENIORS

Motto: Esto quod esse videris

Flower: Violet

Colors: Orange and Black

Yell: Hullaballoo! bolick, boline!
Hullaballoo, bolick, boline!
Hullaballoo! Hullaballoo!
N. C. U!
Naughty Nine! Naughty Nine! Naughty Nine!

OFFICERS

F. P. GRAHAM.....President
W. P. GRIER.....Vice-President
M. J. JONES.....Secretary-Treasurer
D. C. MacRAE.....Captain Class Football Team
D. D. OLIVER.....Manager Class Football Team
J. H. ALLEN.....Captain Class Baseball Team
W. P. GRIER.....Manager Class Baseball Team

JERRY HARRISON ALLEN, Rock Creek, N. C.

Could I love less I should be happier.

Age 28; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 150.

Di Society; Class Baseball Team (2, 3, 4); Captain of Class Baseball Team (4); Alamance County Club; Class Football Team (3, 4). Teaching.

Bill

His name is Jeremiah, but we call him "Bill" for short—not for political reasons. He's one of the Bills that did not run for office and never will. He is an athlete and a mustache grower—in the former a success, in the latter a failure. He has helped '09 win many a game, but Jerry Day always had the jump on him in the mustache business. However, like the game loser he is, Bill has now shaved, yielded up his claim to whiskers, and will graduate with his natural good-natured countenance undefiled by any attempted nature-faking.

THOMAS JAMES ARMSTRONG, JR., Rocky Point, N. C.

What sweet delight a quiet life affords!

Age 22; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 118.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Economics Society; Historical Society; Secretary of Oak Ridge Club (3); President of Oak Ridge Club (4); Athletic Association.

T. J.

Even as was our first, our second is from the rocky regions of the mountains, where great silences dwell. And this second, unlike our jovial "well-met" beginner of the Senior gallery, has imbibed, embodied, and wonderfully exemplified those vast silences from whence he came. But he is a philosopher self-admittedly, and his silence may well be attributed to his chosen study—philosophers are of a studious turn and not given to many words.

HARVEY CLYDE BARBEE, Morrisville, N. C.

And wisely tell what hour o' the day
The clock does strike by algebra.

Age 24; height 6 feet; weight 160. Civil Engineering.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Buie's Creek Academy Club; Winner of Georgia Inter-Collegiate Scrub Debater's Prize.

Barb

He is one of us who has been led astray from us as a body corporate by two several and separate causes. At first he and Bowen were sufficient unto one another, and then when Bowen's fascination had somewhat lost its fervor, the poetry of Mathematics seized upon Barbee's soul and captivated his affections. And so, though we have ever had him physically with us, his heart and soul and sentiments have not been ours. He and Costner have laid aside all human characteristics and sacrificed themselves upon the cold and unresponsive though highly poetic altar of Mathematics.

H. C. Barbee.

KEMP DAVIS BATTLE, Rocky Mount, N. C.

He could distinguish and divide
A hair 'twixt south and southwest side.

Age 20; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 135. Law.

Σ Α Ε; Gimghoul; Golden Fleece; Phi Beta Kappa; Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Modern Literature Club; Odd Number Club; German Club; Class Historian (2); Assistant Manager of Varsity Football Team (3); Greek Prize (2); Editor of Magazine (3); Editor of *Tar Heel* (3); Editor of YACKETY YACK; (4); Pennsylvania Debater (4).

Kemp

One of the hair-splitting devices employed in the Pin Point Discussion Club, composed of Tillett, Graham, Battle, and Winslow. And he is an excellent machine, too. He has succeeded in reducing life to a minutely calculated succession of actions, and always succeeds in performing his appointed actions on the schedule dot. This is Battle's only fault, and this is a good thing—perhaps. He has a remarkable facility in working, and a great capacity for work. And when the hours of schedule are off Kemp is a good fellow with whom to be.

Kemp D. Battle.

Geo. U. Baucom Jr.

George Urias Baucom, Jr., Clayton, N. C.

A man that fortune's buffets and rewards
Has ta'en with equal thanks.

Age 21; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 142. Law. Phi Society; Class Baseball Team (3); Class Football Team (3, 4); Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association.

Urias (?)

With a cigar stuck in the large part of his face, Urias (whose name is sometimes perverted) lopes through life care-free and content. The departure of Barbour from our midst once left his ship without steering gear, but soon equilibrium came again, and Baucom was the same generous, luckless, careless, and happy Baucom of times gone by and times to come. Nothing worries "Bough-cum" but his name.

Elden Bayley

Elden Bayley, Springfield, O.

I love tranquil solitude and such society
As is quiet, and wise, and good.

Age 21; height 6 feet; weight 150. Forestry. A T Ω; Scrub Football Team (2); Scrub Baseball Team (2); Gimghoul; Botany Assistant (4).

Bill

"Won't you come home, Bill Bayley, won't you come home?" That's where Bill got his name, but the song was not addressed to him, for he is always at home. You can never lure him away except to go on his twenty or more classes a week or to take his eight nondescript dogs to walk. Bill loves dogs, and that is sufficient to pronounce him a good fellow. We all wish he had been more in the college world than he is.

C. C. Bellamy.

CHESLEY CALHOUN BELLAMY, Wilmington, N. C.

Stuff the head
With all such reading as one never read.

Age 21; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 138. Law.

Δ K E; German Club; New Hanover County Club; Athletic Association.

Chesley

A Bellamy of Bellamys from the city of Wilmington by the sea; it took him three years almost to get settled here, but now he is settled and settled good. If he studies as much as he says he does,—and he very nearly does,—he deserves the Noebel prize for heroism—if such a prize there be. He has had every book in the library out three times and read them as many. Has always been erratic on other subjects, but has now devoted all his erraticism (there is such a word) to study.

L. A. Blackburn

LEONARD ANDERSON BLACKBURN, Winston-Salem, N. C.

I heard him complain,
"You have waked me too soon, I must slumber again."

Age 21; height 6 feet; weight 150. Electrical Engineering.

B Θ Π; German Club; Assistant Leader November Dance (3); Tennis Association; Treasurer of German Club (4); Class Football Team (4).

Lin, Black

He came to us from A. & M. in our second year, and for a while we necessarily regarded him as tainted money. However, he has relieved himself of the A. & M. stigma now, and to a certain extent become one of us. For he is quiet and frequents his own room largely. Likes stiff shirts and physics.

H. F. Boatwright

HAL FULLERTON BOATWRIGHT, Wilmington, N. C.

A lion among the ladies is a most dreadful thing.

Age 20; height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 120. Medicine.

German Club; Biological Journal Club; Athletic Association.

Boaty

A first year Med student and a Senior to boot—rare combination. But he stands it; rooms by himself, looks as well as ever, and goes to the gym every afternoon at four. Boaty was said to be the only co-ed in our class in our Freshman year, but he has steadily grown more and more unladylike, and the Senior Class has no adorable femmine with whom it may graduate. We almost wish Boaty had not changed.

F. K. Borden Jr.

FRANK KENNON BORDEN, Goldsboro, N. C.

You can go as far as you like with me
In my merry Oldsmobile.

Age 20; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 150. Manufacturing.

K A; Gorgon's Head; German Club.

K.

A physicist, an electrician, a chemist, an automobilist, and a sometime housebuilder you have before you. He loves physics, he talks constantly of electricity, but 'tis in the automobile world that "K" revels. Say automobile, Packard, Pierce, or "onelung," and you have him going. Ordinarily he talks little and is practical, but he is a visionary dreamer on the automobile subject.

S. V. Bowen.

Stuart Vann Bowen, Burgaw, N. C.

But still his tongue ran on, the less
Of weight it bore, with greater ease.

Age 28; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 170. Business.

Y. M. C. A.; Phi Society; Winner of Prize in George Washington Scrub Debate; Historical Society; Soph-Junior Debater (2).

Van

His name, more correctly his middle name, and other considerations lead us to believe Bowen is a Dutchman. He has the solidity, aloofness, and dignity of a worthy Dutchman. And he is a worthy man, for all through his college course he has guided the young output of Buie's Creek Academy with a safe and steady hand through the whirlpool of college life. A good father he has been to the Buie's Creek Academy Club.

E. C. Byerly

Edward Cleveland Byerly, Lexington, N. C.

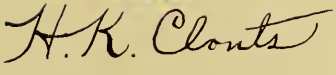
Sentimentally I am disposed to harmony,
But organically I am incapable of a tune.

Age 24; height 6 feet; weight 150. Law.

Di Society; Economics Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association (3).

Clerc

Of himself he says, "I am long, lean, lank, laughful, lazy, and loving—fond of music and art;" and we will not contest the matter. However, we would like to add that his imagination is sometimes powerful, and that he would succeed as either poet or music-master if he would let his hair grow and add a few deft touches to his dreamy expression. He came to us from '08 this year.



HENRY KOOPMAN CLONTS, Lakeland, Fla.

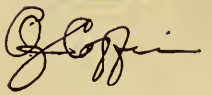
Give me, kind Heaven, a private station,
A mind serene for contemplation.

Age 23; height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 135.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (4); Historical Society; Economics Society; Athletic Association; Cosmopolitan Club; Basket-ball Association.

Koopman

With the exception of Osborne and our recent addition, Sparkman, he is our only Floridian. Osborne is of the romantic, lady-loving kind, and Sparkman is a big eater, whereas Clonts is temperamentally highly philosophic—just to keep the Florida Club well balanced, no doubt. He is gone astray after the false gods of philosophy, worships Prof. Williams, and carries the calm, philosophic smile on his face. Is always neat, and appears satisfied. Goes to church on Sunday.



OSCAR JACKSON COFFIN, Asheboro, N. C.

Here's to those who love us well,
Those that don't can go to hell.

Age 22; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 140.

Oc

His name is rather gloomy, but he possesses no other sepulchral characteristics. He has expressed a dislike at being termed Collinesque, so we refrain. He has an idea spontaneous or premeditated on every subject and thing, perhaps, on earth or off, and gives himself vent whenever and wherever inclined. Is opposed to preaching because only one man is allowed to talk. Is quasi-cynical and inclined to the iconoclastic, but not quite so much as he says he is.

J. MacAulay Costner

JONAS MACAULAY COSTNER, Raleigh, N. C.

Joyously I follow laughter's path,
And now and then indulge in Math.

Age 20; height 6 feet; weight 150. Civil Engineering.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Phi Beta Kappa; Winner of Holt Mathematical Medal.

Jonas, Mac

"O be joyful" Costner can emit more mirth from his mouth than any man alive. He can laugh at less, louder and longer, and with more enthusiasm than John Umstead, and that's a lot. Unofficially he has been an instructor in Math ever since he came here. He can tell you the specific gravity of a pink wart on a bald man's nose, or the radioactivity of a rat unduly present at a ladies' card-party. His laughter is said to be a species of ingrowing noise, and his mind may also now be said to be a result of ingrowing Math.

Wm. D Cox

WILLIAM DAVID COX, Moyock, N. C.

He draweth out the thread of his verbosity finer than the staple of his argument.

Age 21; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 155. Law.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football Team; Albemarle-Pamlico Club.

W. D.

He sits around the trees near the well when the sun is shining and laughs at random. Is not especially energetic and more or less inclined to rest. Possesses a lot of inertia—that mysterious physical force that has a tendency to keep things in their present state. For example, when he starts to talk his wind is as long as that of a Marathon-race-runner. Barring his length of wind and peculiar risibility, he is not otherwise peculiar. He likes the South Building, stays in it a good deal, and does about as much studying.

C. G. Credle

CLEMENT GIBBON CREDLE, Swan Quarter, N. C.

True friendship between man and man is infinite and immortal.

Age 23; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 150. Law. Phi Society.

Clem, Gib.

Like his immediate predecessor, he is from way down East, somewhere about Duck Pond. I wish Credle's name had begun with an S, for then he could have been next to Spencer—the other half of his Siamese-twin-life. For four years he and Spencer have stood shoulder to shoulder here, and it is a pity to part them now. "What God hath joined together let not man put asunder." We hate to break a religious law, but the names are far apart, and we can't help it.

V. C. Edwards

VICTOR CLYDE EDWARDS, Siler City, N. C.

Life without industry is guilt.

Age 24; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 140. Law. Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Editor of Magazine (4); Georgia Scrub Debater (3); Class Football Team (3, 4); Class Baseball Team (3); Athletic Association.

V. C.

A mountain product and a consort of Holladay's, the picture man. If it had not been for his untiring energies hardly half of this galaxy of Senior handsomeness would have ever been known and appreciated by the world. We are all indebted to him in more ways than one. Besides being an artist, Edwards has been a writer in his time and at other times a class athlete on gridiron and diamond. He is a hard worker and a staunch supporter of '09.

RICHARD DAVIS EAMES, Salisbury, N. C.

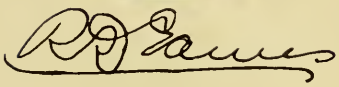
A poet, no doubt, and a songster, too,
There's nothing, in fact, this devil can't do.

Age 20; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 145. Electrical Engineering.

Y. M. C. A.; Manager Class Baseball Team (1); Class Baseball Team (1); Secretary-Treasurer of Class (2); Scrub Football Team (2); Track Squad (3); Manager of Track Team (4); Commencement Marshal (3); Artists' Club; Gorgon's Head; Σ N; YACKETY YACK Editor (4).

Po' Richard, Dick

We have here a ladies' man, a sometime poet, and a man of sense. It is peculiar, but it is true. He dropped out awhile, and will not be with us at the sheep-skin drawing, but still we gladly claim him. He takes things easy, leads the Track Team on to victory, and loafs and reads in and around "Hell's Kitchin," where he is domiciled. He is a good egg.



CYRUS CLIFFORD FRAZIER, Greensboro, N. C.

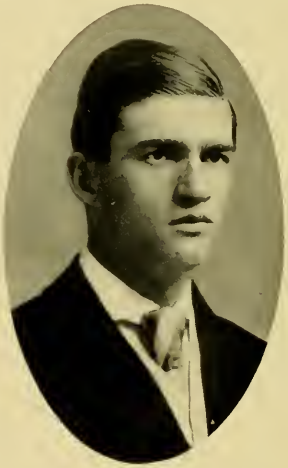
For twelve honest men have decided the cause,
Who are judges alike of the facts and the laws.

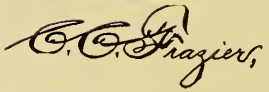
Age 23; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 152. Law.

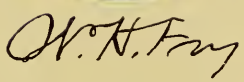
German Club; B Φ Π; Glee Club; Quartet; President Guilford County Club; Judge Moot Court; Soliciter Moot Court; Class Football Team (3); YACKETY YACK Editor (4); YACKETY YACK Artist (3, 4).

Cliff

He sings, draws, studies, and looks very determined. Came to us from Guilford last year and took up law and academic in conjunction. Will secure the lambskin in both. Has been Jim Morehead's twin-brother and guardian since he came here, and has had his headquarters in the law building. So he hasn't been out with us much. However, we are glad he escaped from Guilford and emigrated to us.







WILLIAM HENRY FRY, Fayetteville, N. C.

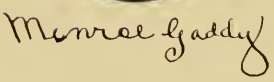
Of soul sincere,
In action faithful, and in honor clear.

Age 20; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 125. Geologist.

Phi Society; Secretary-Treasurer (2); Vice-President (3), and President (4) of Cumberland County Club; Geological Seminary; Le Circle de Conversation Française (3); Licentiate in Geology (3); Odd Number Club; Athletic Association; Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society; Assistant in Geology (4).

Hen

He likes one or two people and stays with them or by himself all the time. He is another who will not graduate with us, but he does not only because he didn't care to. He is a geologist, and uncommunicative—a rare inconsistency. Is somewhat Bohemian in his taste. Is a good writer and a good student.



WILLIAM MONROE GADDY, Red Springs, N. C.

A merrier man
I never spent an hour's talk withal.

Age 20; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 145. Law.

Phi; Y. M. C. A.; *Tar Heel* Editor; Modern Literature Club; Press Association; Commencement Debater (3); Student Athletic Committee (4); Class Baseball Team (2, 3); Captain Class Baseball Team (3); Scrub Football Team (2, 3, 4); Manager Scrub Football Team (3, 4); Assistant in Latin (4).

Cricket, Spider, Roc, Etc.

Joined us in our Sophomore year, and was a valuable addition. He is enthusiastic over every "phase" of college life, "and there are about a million or so of those." As an athlete, as an orator, as a wielder of the pen, as a prayer-meeting leader, and as a constant joker, he has shone while among us. He is "one of the best we have"—barring his puns, bonmots, jokes, etc.

Frank P. Graham

FRANK PORTER GRAHAM, Charlotte, N. C.

A man to all the country dear.

Age 22; height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 125. Law.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Golden Fleece; Gimghoul; Odd Number Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Mecklenburg County Club; Secretary W. H. S. Club; Class and All-Class Baseball Team (1); Scrub Baseball Team (2, 3); President of Class (2); Soph-Junior Debater (3); Class Historian (3); Assistant Editor-in-Chief of *Tar Heel* (3); Secretary of Phi Beta Kappa; President of Y. M. C. A. (4); Editor-in-Chief of *Tar Heel*, Fall Term (4); President of Class (4); Secretary of Modern Literature Club; Chief Cheerer (4); Editor of YACKETY YACK (3).

Frank, Laddie Buck.

Everyman's friend, confidant, and playfellow. Couldn't do what he is supposed to do to-morrow if he were to live his whole life in one day. No settled tradition in college can be carried through without him, no new movement can be successful without him at its head. And, curiously enough, with the burden of a college upon his shoulders, he bears it without losing himself in it all. Out of it all he comes a little worn, but still the same good fellow of his lazy, less-occupied days.

W. P. Grier

WILLIAM PRESSLEY GRIER, Charlotte N. C.

For rhetoric he could not ope
His mouth, but out there flew a trope.

Age 24; height 6 feet; weight 175. Law.

Di Society; Recording Secretary Y. M. C. A. (4); Class Football Team (2); All-Class Football Team (2); Scrub Football Team (3); Sub-Varsity Football Team (4); Mecklenburg County Club; Economics Society; Historical Society; Debaters' Union (4); Senior Class Banquet Speaker; Class Baseball Team (3); Manager of Class Baseball Team (4); Athletic Association; YACKETY YACK Editor (4); Commencement Marshal; Vice-President of Class (4); Georgia Debater (4).

Willie P.

Is a football player, a good student, a speechmaker, and a Y. M. C. A. man—helps along in everything. It "behooves" him to become emotional when on his feet before an audience, but just sit him down and he cools off within a moment. Cut his legs off so he couldn't get on his feet he'd become so level-headed he'd be a judge within a month. He does what he thinks is right—and that's a lot.

Bolling Hall

BOLLING HALL, Waynesville, N. C.

He would not with peremptory tone
Assert the nose upon his face his own.

Age 25; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 150. Teaching.

Di Society; Vice-President of Basket-ball Association; President of Haywood County Club; Φ K Σ.

Boll-Weevil

He came unto us this year from way back about the third or fourth generation, but not as a divine visitation for antecedent misdeeds. Instead he has been a blessing unto us, for though he is quiet even unto silence, and we are known of him only slightly, his smooth, smiling, serene countenance has been as balm unto our troubled souls. We wish we could have had him with us longer, but we are glad to have had him numbered among us, if only for one year.

J. G. Hanes.

JAMES GORDON HANES, Winston, N. C.

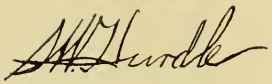
A handful of common sense is worth a bushel of learning.

Age 22; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 160.

Σ A E; Ginghoul; German Club; Scrub Football Team (1, 2, 3, 4); Varsity Baseball Team (1); Scrub Baseball Team (2, 3); Captain Scrub Football Team (3); Manager Glee Club (4); Athletic Association; Treasurer German Club (3); Sub Ball Manager (3).

Jim, Cap, Hines

He has more common sense than anybody ever had, with the possible exception of Benjamin Franklin. But, all his wisdom to the contrary notwithstanding, he is a joker and a wit. Can laugh aloud over Life or Buster Brown. Is something of an old maid in his habits—always has a thread and needle. Will some day become a capitalist, sew up the game of high finance, "soak" the beans in his pocket, and cause a panic.



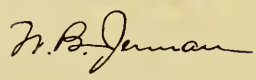
SAMUEL WALKER HURDLE, Reidsville, N. C.

Let the world slide.

Age 19; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 140. Law. Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association; Athletic Association; President of Rockingham County Club (4); Chemical Journal Club; Economics Society.

Sam

Nothing troubles Sam except that the hours in a day are too few to accommodate his schedule. He now studies in the South Building all the time, but at odd hours grats a class, walks out on the campus with his smile and glasses on, and looks funny. His good nature is ample, and he and Baucom have a good time together.



WILLIAM BORDEN JERMAN, Raleigh, N. C.

Happy am I, from care I'm free!
Why aren't they all contented like me?

Age 19; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 150. K A; German Club; Gorgon's Head.

Bill

He is a gesticulator of the very first water, a pantomimist to his finger tips, and an optimist beyond compare. Nothing ever worries him except "K." Borden's arguments about graduation, for he and "K." came to us from V. M. I. in our Junior year, and he has always respected "K.'s" opinions. He loves to engage in small arguments with "Valence" Daniels. Bill is a "good egg," if there is one among us.

JOHN THOMAS JOHNSTON, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Lay on, Macduff,
And damned be him that first cries, "Hold, enough!"

Age 21; height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 155.

John

He is a strenuous man—got old Reodore Thoosevelt beat on his own ground. John works, and believes in making it tell. He is somewhat ultra-ordinary in his convictions, but he will back them up in any way. Would argue with a Webster or fight a steam mastodon. Thinks things, and says them on occasions suitable or not.

BENJAMIN WALTON JONES, Greensboro, N. C.

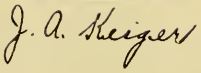
Men of few words are the best men.

Age 23; height 6 feet; weight 150. Electrical Engineering.

Di Society; Guilford County Club; Licentiate in Mathematics; Assistant in Physics.

Ben

He is a physicist and mathematician who never loafs. He has a calm, dreamy expression. He is a poet of the logical variety—one that revels in triple integrals and alternating currents. He is quiet and unobtrusive, but he always satisfies his requirements and satisfies them well. Is as dependable and regular as an eight-day clock.



James Arthur Keiger, Tobaccoville, N. C.

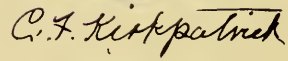
When I am not thanked at all, I am thanked enough; I've done my duty and I have done no more.

Age 25; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 145. Teaching.

Di Society; Athletic Association; Historical Society; Economics Society; Teller in Chapel (4).

Keig

He is of the quiet, studious kind, and talks as if he had lots of reserve power. Nothing ever troubled him but the color of his hair, or rather the color of his head, the time he had his head shaved. With this one exception his life here has been peaceful and passive, led apart from all strife and worry in the seclusion of his own room, where he has assiduously studied.



Cleveland Fain Kirkpatrick, Clyde, N. C.

Thou hast no sorrow in thy song;
No winter in your.

Age 23; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 135. Medicine.

Di Society; Haywood County Club; Historical Society; Press Association; Athletic Association; Biological Journal Club; Class Football Team (4); Assistant in Zoölogy (3, 4).

Kirk

His first name ought to have been Pro, so we could call him profane instead of committing the profanity of calling him "Kirk," which the dictionary says is the Scotch name for church. He has specialized in Zoölogy "to a certain extent," and has incidentally learned that it is unsanitary to wear a hat. Has a good laugh, and he and W. D. Cox have a good time laughing together at anything or nothing.

Bruce H. Lewis.

BRUCE HUFHAM LEWIS, Scotland Neck, N. C.

Hath thy toil
O'er books consumed the midnight oil?

Age 23; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 140. Teaching.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Virginia Scrub Debater (3); President of Halifax County Club; Historical Society; Economics Society.

Bruce

"Like a star he dwelt apart" from us and led a life of chosen seclusion. Came to college for an education, and has "been out" with his books some little. Now and then, however, he has inquisitively come out among us. Has been a hard student, and will work as hard as the next one. Is usually, or better unusually, quiet.

W. L. Long

WILLIAM LUNSFORD LONG, Garysburg, N. C.

Grac'd as thou art with all the power of words.

Age 19; height 6 feet; weight 135. Law.

Σ A E; Phi Beta Kappa; Gimghoul; Class President (3); Odd Number Club; Modern Literature Club; YACKETY YACK Editor (3); Magazine Editor (3); Assistant Editor-in-Chief of Magazine (4); Class Prophet (4); Athletic Association.

Luns

Luns chews his tobacco, regards the world with mild approval, and takes life easy. He is a man of poise; of perpetual calm, which no press of work or circumstance can ruffle. He talks well, writes well, and thinks well—when it's not too much trouble. He is a peculiar mixture of brilliance, indifference, cleverness, laziness, originality—and he's straight.

Duncan MacRae

Duncan MacRae, Chapel Hill, N. C.

There were two of them and one of them was beautiful.

Age 18; height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 150. Chemistry.

Gimghoul; A T Ω; Phi Society; German Club; Orange County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Chemical Journal Club; Class Statistician (1); Gymnasium Team (2); Class Representative (3); Scrub Football Team (3); Assistant Manager of Varsity Football Team (3); Manager of Varsity Football Team (4); Assistant in Chemistry.

Dunc

This is the first MacRae, and the second is next. But don't get mixed, they are not brothers, similar as their natural countenances may appear. "Dunc" holds the proud distinction of being the youngest man in our class, and he holds it well. He is the embodiment of conscience, and many an argument has he had with Osborne over the dictates of a good conscience.

Donald C. MacRae

Donald Conroy MacRae, Chapel Hill, N. C.

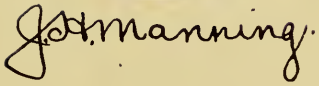
Is full of spirit as the month of May.

Age 20; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 160. Law.

German Club; A T Ω; Athletic Association; Class Baseball Team (2, 3); Scrub Football Team (2, 3); Scrub Baseball Team (1); Manager of Class Baseball Team (2); Captain of Scrub Football Team (2); Commencement Marshal (3); Treasurer of Athletic Association (4); Captain of Class Football Team (4); Phi Society; Historical Society; Yackety Yack Editor (4); Sub-Ball Manager (4).

Don

This is the second or revised edition. Don is a Scotchman, and a genial one. Has been our great standby in class football, and could have gone higher but for his devotion to his books of late years. Has been engaged in politics some little, but not enough to hurt. He is the best of friends, but will fight like a flash.



JOHN HALL MANNING, Durham, N. C.

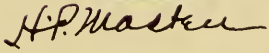
In him all generous virtues blend.

Age 19; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 155. Medicine.

Z Ψ; Gimghoul; Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Scrub Football Team (1, 2); Captain Scrub Football Team (2); Varsity Football Team (3, 4); YACKETY YACK Editor (3); German Club; Chief Ball Manager (4).

Ike, Jock

Here is a man as "all-round" as Gaddy, Graham, or the full moon. Everywhere he is there "with the goods." Has figured extensively as a leader of dances this spring, but is more at home in a football suit than in a "biled" shirt. Likes to use lots of big words now and then. Looks solid, and he is. He is generous to a fault, and deservedly popular.



HENRY PEARL MASTEN, Winston-Salem, N. C.

An affable and courteous gentleman.

Age 23; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 145. Law.

Di Society; Economics Society; Historical Society; Geological Journal Club; Assistant Manager Varsity Baseball Team (3); Chief Marshal Commencement (3); Manager of Varsity Baseball Team (4); Commencement Ball Manager (4); Forsyth County Club; Y. M. C. A.

Pearl

Is soft and gentle of speech, and possessed of winning ways. Has been a holder of many offices here, but is himself a politician only in manner. Is quiet, and is usually by himself or with some one of those who used to style themselves the "Sons of Rest." He is the pride of the Old West.

S. Y. McAden

SIDNEY YANCEY MCADEN, Charlotte, N. C.

He is a pleasing elf enough, but lazy as the devil.

Age 21; height 5 feet 3 inches; weight 135. Business.

Y. M. C. A.; Geological Journal Club; Σ A E; German Club; Gimghoul; Historical Society; Secretary-Treasurer of Mecklenburg County Club (3); Athletic Association.

Sid, Mike

They say he is lazy, but he isn't. 'Tis true he sits down a lot, but his brain is always working, and he is saving up physical energy to carry out his meditated schemes. He is just resting up before the race. He will always "wait ten minutes" for anything except dinner and supper and Major's classes. McAden is serene, peaceful, and meditative. Don't disturb him. He will certainly do it ten minutes later—and he will.

THOMAS JOSEPH MCMANUS, Buffalo, N. Y.

I'm proud of all the Irish blood that's in me,
There's divil a man can say a word agin' me.

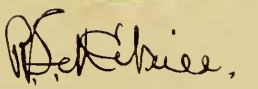
Age 23; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 190. Electrical Engineering.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Secretary-Treasurer (3); Sub-Leader Junior Prom (3); Business Manager YACKETY YACK (4); President of Cosmopolitan Club; Guilford County Club; Assistant in Physics (3); Instructor in Physics (4); Class Football Team (2, 3, 4); All-Class Football Team (2, 3).

Mack, Yank

He's a business man, a cosmopolite, the crown prince of the "House-boat," and a good fellow in the bargain. Came down to us from the North in our second year, and straightway, like any other Irishman, made a hit with us; and still holds it. Is rather epigrammatic in his speech, but has the wise look, and runs a good bluff. Will never be imposed upon by anybody. In his management of the YACKETY YACK he has proven either that the Yankees have been maligned as to their graspingness or that his three years in the South have wrought a marvelous change, for his lack of this characteristic has contributed much to the excellence of this book.

Tom McManus



ROBERT STRANGE MCNEILL, Fayetteville, N. C.

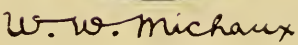
Genteel in personage, conduct, and equipage.
Noble by heritage, generous and free.

Age 21; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 140. Law.

Y. M. C. A.; Economics Society; Geological Journal Club; Cumberland County Club; Class Baseball Team (2); Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Carolina Quartette (1, 2); Athletic Association; Gorgon's Head; A T Ω.

Bob

He sings a pleasing song, says a graceful word, and leaves one pleasantly impressed. Is a good "egg," and an easy maker of friends. He had pneumonia and tried to leave us last year for better company, but we got him back the same boon companion as before.



WILLIAM WILSON MICHAUX, Greensboro, N. C.

Let all things be done decently and in order.

Age 25; height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 132. Law.

Di Society; Historical Society; Economics Society; Secretary (2), Vice-President (3), and Treasurer (4) of Guilford County Club.

Willie, Billy, Misch

From his signature you can see he is a man of precision in habits and mind. In his Freshman days they said he was a lady, but he loves his smoke now, and you know no lady smokes. Is an inhabitant of the library, and has a habit of "blinding" the faculty. He is a "keen-kutter" of ideas and acute in his information.

V. M. Montsinger

Vincent Melanchthon Montsinger, High Point, N. C.

Far from the madding crowd's ignoble strife.

Age 24; height 6 feet; weight 145. Electrical Engineering.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Treasurer of Commons Hall; Class Football Team (3); Assistant in Physics (4).

Monty

We tried all his names, but the best we could do was to use a third of his last. He is an electrician, a mathematician, even a physician—for he has specialized in physics and carefully ministered unto his appearance. He adores McManis, has a quick jerk in his swinging gait, and sometimes conjectures as to whether it will rain or snow.

John Alexander Moore, Fonta Flora, N. C.

A stoic of the woods—a man without a tear.

Age 26; height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 148.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football Team (3, 4).

John A.

He is one of many more Moores, but you can tell him by his initials and the constant smile that ever lurks in his face. Otherwise he is just like the rest of the Moores the world over. He says a little, studies a little more, sits on the middle seat on class, and goes to the gym every Saturday at four. He attends to his own affairs, but always smiles on you.

EUGENE JOSEPH NEWELL, Mapleville, N. C.

I begin truly to suspect the young man of a terrible taint—poetry.

Age 22; height 6 feet; weight 150. Chemistry.

Phi Society; Chemical Journal Club; Sutherland Fellow in Chemistry.

Gene

Has a grave look and is a grave man. Is a man of mystery. Has been here off and on—sometimes the one, sometimes the other—for a decade or so. Will get a sheep-skin skiddoo card with us, and will have to study law or pharmacy next. Can usually be found in his room or walking alone. Has a knowledge of a lot of ancient lore, and will no doubt eventuate a poet.

DAVID DICKSON OLIVER, Mount Olive, N. C.

He worked and sung from morn till night,
No lark more blithe than he.

Age 21; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 138

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association; Manager of Class Football Team (4); Phi Beta Kappa.

Dave

Has "shed out" and developed in college like a horse in a clover field, but has worked for what he has gotten. Made the Phi Beta Kappa, but is not a whit the worse for it. Is a good student, but not at all a book-worm or student-lamp worshipper. He is sane and solid, but don't like to be called "Little David" any more.

D. D. Oliver

H. P. Osborne.

HENRY PLANT OSBORNE, Jacksonville, Fla.

Lose an hour in the morning, and you will be all day hunting for it.

Age 20; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 136. Law.

Σ A E; Gimghoul; Phi Beta Kappa; Di Society; Recording Secretary (3) and Vice-President (4) of Y. M. C. A.; Assistant Manager of Varsity Baseball Team (3); Class Historian (1); Class Statistician (4); Vice-President of Cosmopolitan Club (4); Associate Editor (2, 3) and Editor-in-Chief (4) of YACKETY YACK; Vice-President of German Club (4); Secretary of Economics Society (4); Modern Literature Club.

Ole Lady, Plant, Antique Femme

The man from 'way 'cross yonder. He had to come a long way, but manfully he lugged his conscience the whole way, and when he got here it was rather heavy—and still is. Conscience, love of tradition, and unfeigned application to work, have struggled hard to break down the "ole lady," but she is still with us. Give him a tradition or a duty and he is the original stand-patter. If he could reduce a woman to an ideal culmination of a tradition or a column of statistics, his heart would go out to her never to return.

W. J. Parish.

WILLIAM JOEL PARISH, Maxton, N. C.

Though I am not splenitive and rash,
Yet I have something in me dangerous.

Age 21; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 170. Electrical Engineering.

Phi Society.

Joe, Bull

He either got prejudiced against his voice in his early youth or else speaks a foreign language in which no words are necessary, for 'tis seldom we have heard his voice. But he knows what is going on, and if you don't want to fight don't fire into him. He is not noisy, fond of solitude, sufficiently studious, and strong as a mule.

Joea Parker.

JOSEPH ALLEN PARKER, Mt. Olive, N. C.

I'll not budge an inch.

Age 22; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 166.

Phi Society; Class Football Team (2, 3, 4); All-Class Football Team (3); Y. M. C. A.; Economics Society; Commencement Marshal; Athletic Association.

Joe

If he has made up his mind—and he has—neither the oratory of a Cicero, the logic of a Horace Williams, nor the strength of a "steam-nigger" could dislodge his beliefs. But he never sows his thoughts in the winds, and to the outside he is uncommunicative, though to a chosen few he is very intimate and jovial. His power of immovability stood us in good stead with him as center on our class football team.

Donald Ray

DONALD FAIRFAX RAY, Fayetteville, N. C.

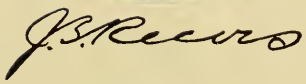
Framed to make women false.

Age 20; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 165. Architecture.

A T Ω; Gimghoul; German Club; Class Treasurer (1); Editor of YACKETY YACK (3); President of Cumberland County Club (3); Y. M. C. A.; Economics Society; Historical Society; Athletic Association; Press Association.

Don

He has been with us intermittently for four years, and during the intermission has let his work pile up, but he is a good student. During his visits to us, so to say, he has done good work, and we have grown to like him, though not all of us know him. Has a reputation for brilliancy, and is especially good in English, smiles, and dress.



JEREMIAH BASCOM REEVES, Mount Airy, N. C.

Of all those arts in which the wise excel,
Nature's chief masterpiece is writing well.

Age 24; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 130.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Chemical Journal Club; Oak Ridge Club; Odd Number Club; Golden Fleece; Vice-President of Modern Literature Club (4); Dramatic Club; Athletic Association; Editor-in-Chief of Magazine.

Jerry

He is the poet laureate of sluggish streams that glide slowly, shrouded in dense shade, and his poetry in that vein is an interpretation of his life. He is lazy, slow and quiet, and absolutely incapable of being ruffled. If you should try to hurry him, either he or you would die. Is a meditative poet, slightly tainted with philosophy.

RUSSELL MARABLE ROBINSON, Goldsboro, N. C.

Let none presume to wear an undeserved dignity.

Age 19; height 6 feet; weight 160. Law.

Phi Society; Z Ψ; German Club; Gimghoul.

Russell

If you are looking for large-limbed words loosely connected, listen to him talk. He has read everything twice, made a friend of every big word and sesquipedalian phrase in our language, and when he once gets started goes like a runaway train down a mountain—not quite so fast but as irresistibly. He is a dignified lover of the incongruous, and withal a sometime vocalist.

GEORGE OBOON ROGERS Graham, N. C.

Who broke no promises, served no private end,
Who gained no title and who lost no friend.

Age 22; weight 5 feet 9 inches; weight 170.

Varsity Baseball Team, 1906, 1907; Varsity Football Team, 1907, 1908; Wearers of N. C. Club.

Go

He and "Hoide" came down to us from '08 to help us out from an athletic standpoint, and we gave them the glad hand. "Go" has the football air. He walks like he is determined to go where he started, and in football and elsewhere he usually gets there. He acts and uses little gas to keep himself going.

COLIN BRADLEY RUFFIN, Tarboro, N. C.

An honest man, close buttoned to the chin,
Broadcloth without and a warm heart within.

Age 24; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 165.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football Team (2); All-Class Football Team (2); Athletic Association; Business Manager of *Tar Heel* (4); Sub Varsity Football Team (3); Varsity Football Team (4); Sub Ball Manager (3); Secretary of Athletic Association (4); Golden Fleece; YACKETY YACK Editor (4).

Colin, C. B.

He dropped out one fall, and in our second year came in among us from '08. That is all we ever had against him. He loves to laugh, and does that a good deal, for he rooms with Fountain and has to go to the South Building to talk. Plays a good game of football and is active and energetic, but rather careless.

J. L. Simmons

James Lawrence Simmons, Shelby, N. C.

For thy sake, tobacco, I
Would do anything but die.

Age 20; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 120.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Chemical Journal Club; Historical Society; Economics Society.

J. L.

Takes it easy, chews the soothing weed, and 'possum hunts in season—is satisfied with life; never fights in the foreground or brings up the rear, but goes along with the rest and creates no especial stir. He believes in "Doc" Klutz's popular song, "If 'tain't none o' your business, why let it alone."

Walter Gwynne Sparkman, Lakeland, Fla.

My latest found,
Heaven's last, best gift.

Age 24; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 135. Teaching.

Walt

Came to us from John B. Stetson, but not in a hat-box. Joined us this year and fell into English as his major. Is going to teach, and will certainly learn enough to make a good one, if he will lay aside his wit and quit thinking too much of his daily bread. We wish he had come earlier, but we don't mind gathering him into our fold, last sheep to come though he be.

C. B. Spencer

Carroll Baxter Spencer. Fairfield, N. C.

Friendship is a sheltering tree.

Age 20; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 150. Law.

Spencer, C. B.

Here is a man from whom Credle is for the first time separated. It has been proven that Spencer is a baby "because he always has his Crédle with him," but we deny the adequacy of the proof. Spencer is neat in his appearance, says a word now and then to somebody from Hyde County, and attends otherwise to his and Credle's affairs.

C. B. Spicer

Charles Booker Spicer, North Wilkesboro, N. C.

As a wit, if not first, in the very first line.

Age 22; height 6 feet 1 inch; weight 165. Law.

Di Society; Scrub Football Team (1); Class Football Team (3); Assistant Business Manager of Magazine (4); Modern Literature Club; Economics Society; Press Association.

Charlie, Spice

He has the same initials as his predecessor, but only in that respect do they tally. Spencer came from the outer edge of Hyde, and Spicer from the inaccessible interior of Swain. And he brought the mountain wit and walk with him—both equally entertaining. Spicer has done good work while in college, and has gotten off good jokes, too—some of the time.

N. V. Stockton

Norman Vaughn Stockton, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Let mildness ever attend thy tongue.

Age 20; height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 130. Furniture Business.

B Φ H; Di Society; German Club; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Yackety Yack Editor (3).

Stock

His cheeks, soft and fair and delicately blushing, would betoken the innocence of a baby newly blinking upon the world. He dresses well, always looks nice, and passes off all right. Is the luckiest man in the world when he gets in a classroom. Affects the ladies, and wears a green hat.

W. H. Stroud

Wallace Headen Stroud, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Blessed be quietude!—if one does not have too much of it.

Age 20; height 6 feet; weight 148. Chemistry.

Orange County Club; Chemical Journal Club; Assistant in Chemistry; Collaborator with U. S. Forestry Service.

Wallace

Has been one of us for four years, but has seldom been with us. He lives in town and the chemical laboratory, and has not seen the campus for so long that it possesses no great attraction for him. Can be found down-town in the daytime and can't be found at night.

W. G. Thomas

WILLIAM GEORGE THOMAS, Charlotte, N. C.

Mysterious love, uncertain treasure,
Hast thou more of pain or pleasure?

Age 20; height 6 feet 2 inches; weight 178.

Σ A E; Gorgon's Head; Golden Fleece; Varsity Football Team (3, 4); Captain of Varsity Football Team (4); Leader of Junior Prom (3); President of Mecklenburg County Club (3); Scrub Football Team (2); Class Football Team (1); Class Baseball Team (1, 2, 3, 4); Governor's Club.

George, King

He is as big-hearted and generous in his instincts as he is effusive in his conversation. Is ordinarily as optimistic as his bulldog, Bill, but sometimes has the blues and wants a "brick dropped on him." Loves a crowd, and has been before many a one as a star football player. Broke his leg in the game and was for a while famous. Loves the ladies, and can't keep a secret.

Faison Thomson

JULIUS FAISON THOMSON, Faison, N. C.

Thy modesty is a candle to thy merit.

Age 21; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 155.

Phi Society; Scrub Debater (3); Athletic Association; Licentiate in Latin.

Faison

He is our only member who is so distinguished as to have a town named for him, or to be named for a town, as the case may be. Has a delicious lisp in his voice, and blondines his hair, or had it done long ago. Went to the gym for something once in his Soph year, broke his arm, and hasn't been there or anywhere except Faison since.

C. W. Tillett, Jr.

CHARLES WALTER TILLETT, JR., Charlotte, N. C

He had a head to contrive, a tongue to persuade, and a hand to execute.

Age 21; height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 140. Law. Georgia Debater (3); Di Society; Treasurer of Y. M. C. A. (3); Modern Literature Club; Tennis Association; Manager and Member of Class Tennis Team (2, 3, 4); Odd Number Club; Class Football Team (4); Editor of Magazine (4); Class Orator (4); Editor of YACKETY YACK (4); Golden Fleece; Phi Beta Kappa; Gimghoul; Σ A E.

Charlie, Skillett

He belongs to the would-be-systematized variety—wants to eliminate the human and become an intellectual machine. He can jump out of bed at the ring of an alarm clock like a clay pigeon out of a trap-gun, but he can't cease to be human. He works and makes you work, but still you like him. Now and then, however, he slips up and splits a fine point with the Pin Pointees.

J. W. Umstead Jr.

JOHN WESLEY UMSTEAD, JR., Stem, N. C.

And panting time toiled after him in vain.

Age 20; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 150. Pennsylvania Debater (4); Winner of Bingham Medal (3; Soph-Junior Debater (2, 3); Class Historian (4); Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; President of Debating Union (4); Magazine Editor (3).

John "T"

Yes, he is a Methodist all right, and would shout if he had half a chance—"Hollers" anyhow. Has more enthusiasm, plans and energy than anybody, not excepting "Sit" McAden. Is a speaker, a money-maker, a student, and above all else a worker. He is ultra-emotional, abnormally enthusiastic, and a loud laugher; but he is grounded right, and will do something some day, if work counts.

CHARLES ALEXANDER VOGLER, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Musical as is Apollo's lute.

Age 23; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 140.

Σ A E; German Club; Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4); Glee Club (2, 3, 4); Band (1, 2, 3, 4); President of Musical Association (4); Athletic Association; Geological Journal Club.

Duke

He is a man of many secrets, and no one loves better to tell one with a hushed voice and many secret airs. But Duke's main field has been music and geology, and in both he has played his hand for all it was worth. With great skill he has beguiled the ear of the college with many a sonorous and mellifluous note, and with deft fingers many an hour he has filched from the Geology department. Duke is a mystery. Takes eighteen hours, goes on class once a week, and never grats.

HARVEY BRYAN WADSWORTH, Cove City, N. C.

Wise to resolve and patient to perform.

Age 21; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 165. Civil Service.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football Team (1, 2); Substitute on Varsity Football Team (3, 4); Substitute on Varsity Baseball Team (3); YACKETY YACK Editor (3); President of Press Association (4); Albemarle-Pamlico Club; German Club; Φ Δ Θ.

Harvey, Waddie, Tre.

We are not aware of the exact location of his domicile, but we are glad he came from there here. He is sane and sound. Studies very well, loafs well, and plays well both in football and baseball. Is rather reticent, smokes his pipe occasionally, and plays with his half-breed bull pup. Has done his full duty here and reaped as big a harvest as any.

Harvey B. Wadsworth

C. D. Wardlaw.

Charles Digby Wardlaw, Chapel Hill, N. C.

There are more things in heaven and earth, Horatio, Than are dreamt of in your philosophy.

Age 26; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 144. Teaching.

Modern Literature Club; Le Cercle de Conversation Française; Deutscher Verein; Dramatic Club; Instructor in Gymnasium; Winner of Gym N. C.; Honorary Member of German Club; Odd Number Club; Philological Club; Former Member Trinity College (Conn.); Ψ Υ.

Dig

The first day we got here we found him in the gym. and he hasn't left there yet. He says he is a procrastinator and he has evidently been putting his departure off. He is silent, literary, and withal an apostle of physical culture. Possesses a family, as none of the rest of us do, and so we are proud of him.

R. McD. Watt

Robert McDowell Watt, Charlotte, N. C.

Frame thy mind to mirth and merriment
Which bars a thousand harms and lengthens life.

Age 21; height 6 feet 2 inches; weight 160. Electrical Engineering.

Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association; Class Football Team (4); Assistant Chief Cheerer; Secretary-Treasurer of Mecklenburg County Club (3); President of Mecklenburg County Club (4); Y. M. C. A.

Wat, Kilowatt.

In him we have Mecklenburg's champion in general. Charlotte's booster in particular, and '09 "rah-rah" boy in fine. He loves to preside over the Mecklenburg contingent, rouse up a good cheer, and have a good time in general. Monkeys with the laboratory a lot, but loves to sit out on the campus and loaf around.

E. S. Welborn

Edgar Strickland Welborn, Thomasville, N. C.

Far from all resort of mirth
Save the cricket on the hearth.

Age 23; height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 150. Teaching.

Phi Society; Oak Ridge Club; Davidson County Club; Economics Society; Le Cercle de Conversation Française.

Well

Now and then he gravely walks across the campus with books under his arms, and the circumstantial evidence creates the presumption that he is a student. He is another one not inclined to an excess of language. Is responsible for the vast consumption of food at Commons and it has made him sad and uncommunicative.

N. L. Willis

Norman Lee Willis, Beaufort, N. C.

He thinks too much; such men are dangerous.

Age 24; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 158.

Phi Society; Der Deutscher Verein; Historical Society; Captain Class Baseball Team ('06); All-Class Baseball Team (2); Scrub Baseball Team (3); Assistant in Surveying.

Major.

Is red-headed even unto brilliancy, says little but sufficient, and always wears the look of wisdom. The latter characteristic and his proneness to wit were no doubt acquired during his pedagogical career. For he came to us from '08, after having spent a year dispensing his information among the young. "Major" is rather terse, but not too terse.

R. M. Wilson

ROBERT MCARTHUR WILSON, Goldsboro, N. C.

Of manners, quiet; of affections, mild;
In wit a man, simplicity a child.

Age 20; height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 120.

Phi Society; Σ N; Commencement Marshal (3); Tertulia Espanola; German Club.

Mack.

He comes strolling along here just in front of his old roommate, Winslow. Somehow he always could keep ahead of him. "Mack" is a good student and a good fellow. "He's little but he's loud, and he's a terror for his size" when the Pin Point Discussion Club meets in his room. The ladies say he is cute.

F. E. Winslow

FRANCIS EDWARD WINSLOW, Hertford, N. C.

He was a scholar, and a ripe and good one.

Age 20; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 130. Medicine.

Σ N; Golden Fleece; President of Phi Beta Kappa; YACKETY YACK Editor (3); Magazine Editor (4); Phi Society; Odd Number Club; Modern Literature Club; Albemarle-Pamlico Club; Chemical Journal Club; Vice-President of Athletic Association (4); Banquet Committee (4); Historical Society; Member of University Council; Writer of Last Will and Testament; Biological Journal Club.

Lovely.

He's the last of the Mohicans, the last button on Gabe's shirt, or, to speak figuratively, the last Senior on docket. We're sorry there are no more of us, but "Lovely" is as good a one to quit on as any. He has made money, made the Phi Beta Kappa, made a one on Psych, made a boot on "Froggy" Wilson, and made many a neat point in the Pin Point Discussion Club. In short he has done well and we are glad to have him as a "chaser" for the rest of the Senior class.

Senior Class History

"History repeats itself." This statement is certainly true in the case of the first two years of a class. Every class goes through practically the same experiences during the first two years at the University. Every class arrives in Chapel Hill possessed by a great fear of the Sophs; and, in consequence of this fear, a goodly number spend their first night in fasting and prayer in Battle's Park. Every historian records the fact that his class succeeded, either by out-witting, or by out-fighting the Sophs, in holding its election and in having its picture made. Every class has experienced that inflated feeling peculiar to the period of Sophhood. These are likewise stages in the history of the Class of 1909. However, as Freshmen we accomplished one thing which succeeding classes will find hard of repetition—we put out a class baseball team which won the championship without suffering a single defeat.

Such is the common record of the first two years of every class; but it is during the last two years of its career that a class finds itself and accomplishes those things which distinguish it from other classes. The Class of 1909 has accomplished some things which distinguish it from other classes, things which will leave their mark on University life.

It has been the proud boast of many preceding classes that they numbered among their members some "slick" politicians. It is our proud boast that we number among our members no politicians, "slick" or otherwise. As a result of having no politicians we have had no politics, or, at least we have had clean politics. We have not only had clean politics, but we have also had independent politics. When we entered this University, the political actions of every class in college were determined by the strength and the weakness of the two factions. The political actions of the Class of 1909 have never been determined by the strength and weakness of the two factions. As a vindication of our claim to clean politics, we point to our record of four years in college with-

out resorting to a secret caucus. As a vindication of our claim to independent politics we point to the result of our class elections. In the election for president on our Junior year, voting without regard to factional lines, we elected a man of the weaker faction—something which had not occurred for years. And our present president was elected without a dissenting factional vote. Had we so desired we could have trained some "slick" politicians; but we believe that political purity and political independence is a more desirable possession than a bunch of "slick" politicians.

The history of the Class of 1909 has been one continuous "era of good feeling." In selecting a president for our Sophomore year we were indeed fortunate in selecting one who was broad minded enough to foster the spirit of good fellowship which pervaded our class. In our Junior year we took another step towards strengthening that spirit, not only in our own class, but in the classes that are to follow us. This was when we instituted the custom of having a "Junior Prom."

But we have accomplished another feat which any succeeding class will find hard of repetition. We have produced a Tar Heel editor whose fame has gone beyond college walls. For the editor of a college paper to write with such power as to attract the editorial comment of a great Southern newspaper and the admiration of the president of a great Southern University is a notable accomplishment. Yet our own Frank Graham has accomplished this well-nigh impossible feat.

When we think of our class history we don't puff up and claim to be the best class that has ever entered the University; but we do claim to measure up fully to the standard of any class that has gone before us. We have furnished as large a quota of writers, debaters, scholars and athletes as any preceding class. The fact that we have never won a championship in football is no reproach when one considers the fact that we have furnished far more than our quota of stars to the Varsity—Thomas, Manning, Ruffin and Rogers.

As the time draws near for us to don our caps and gowns and receive our diplomas, we realize more and more that we can never repay our *Alma Mater* for what she has given us; but it is a pleasure to know that she asks only that this debt be paid in gratitude, gratitude shown by living noble lives, lives ordered by those high ideals of truth and service which she has ever held up to us.

D. D. O.

The University Man

As Conceived by Three Seniors

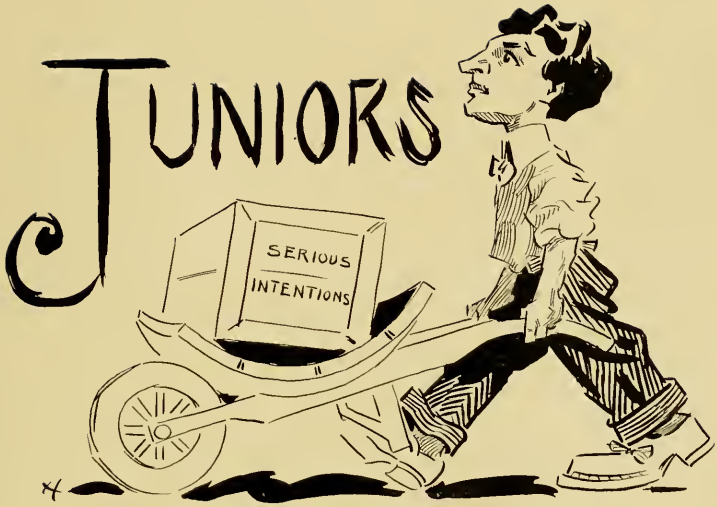
THE University Man is technically the man who has received an education at a university, but this test is wholly artificial. Surely the University Man must be educated, but this education must not be a storing of uncorrelated facts in a pigeon-hole brain. The education must be one of clear thinking and strong acting. The intellect must see the truth under any guise, the heart must recognize the good under any cover or in any form, the sensibilities must appreciate the beautiful wherever it occurs. In other words, the University Man must be broad in his views, noble in his feelings, just and honorable in his dealings. It is not enough that he be great as an individual; he must be true and faithful in his relations to others. Firm in his friendships, loyal in his affiliations, high-minded in his citizenship, the true University Man fearlessly and resolutely exemplifies in his daily life those noble and manly virtues which his Alma Mater has inculcated into his very nature.— K. D. B.

. . . . . .

The true University Man does not necessarily have to measure up to all the requirements of an ideal man. The ideal man must satisfy the requirements of perfection in all things; the ideal University Man is necessarily perfect only in those parts of himself which are affected by the university life. A moral and an intellectual man he must, of course, be; but the one trait that he must have to faultless perfection before he can with truth be termed a University Man is absolute fair-mindedness. He must be fair-minded not only in toleration of his opponent's views, but in intoleration of his colleague's views if they be not just to the other side. He must condemn as quickly a misstatement in favor of his own position as he would a perversion of truth for the advancement of his enemy. He must ever, in a conflict of duties, seek to distinguish the highest call and obey it whether it means the sneer of a friend or the scorn of an enemy. His university experience discovers to him many types of human nature, his university training makes him consider them all with equal prejudice. Fair-mindedness must be the key-note of his character.—C. W. T.

The ideal University Man is not the student who, because of his love for book-learning, provides himself with a barrel of midnight oil at the beginning of each session and lives in as close seclusion as a hibernated bear. He is not the saintly youth who holds himself aloof from all who are not members in good standing of both the Y. M. C. A. and some Christian church. He is not the football star who on Thanksgiving becomes the idol of the student body, and reaches the zenith of his own glory. Nor is he the opposite of the burner of midnight oil, the man of leisure, who takes the campus and soda-fountain course, who is very much in evidence except in the classroom and on examinations, and who, if he uses midnight oil at all, uses it for some purpose other than the acquirement of knowledge. Neither the book-worm nor the saint, the gridiron star nor the man of leisure can be called an ideal University Man.

The ideal University Man is the good student who, though he stands high in his class, is yet not a book-worm. Realizing that he cannot acquire all learning from books he takes advantage of the training offered by the literary society, develops into a Varsity debater, and also produces all the literary work he can for the University publications. Instead of being a saint he is a practical Christian. He takes an active part in the Y. M. C. A., works for the moral uplift of the student body, and by his daily life is an example for others to follow. He keeps out of cliques and "deals," is free from prejudice and fear, so that in every question that arises he throws his influence on the side of right and justice. It is not necessary that he be a gridiron star, but he should strive to become proficient in at least one branch of athletics. Though he should not spend his time in idleness, yet he must mix with his fellow-students, know them personally, be congenial with them, and help them in every way possible. The ideal University Man, then, is the well-rounded man who stands high in every phase of university life. In a word, he is a student, a Christian gentleman, an athlete, and a congenial fellow; he is a man mentally, morally, physically. He is the ideal citizen of the college community.—W. M. G.



OFFICERS

T. P. NASH, JR. ..... President
O. A. HAMILTON. ..... Vice-President
S. F. TEAGUE. ..... Secretary
J. N. JOYNER. ..... Treasurer
A. H. WOLFE. ..... Historian

CLASS ROLL

AVERY, LENOIR THOMAS ..... Morganton, N. C.
Di; Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; President Bingham School Club; Class Football Team (2 and 3); Class Baseball Team (1 and 2); Captain Class Baseball Team (2); Class Tennis Team (1); Assistant Manager Varsity Baseball Team (3); A T Ω.

BARBEE, C. COZETTE. ..... East Durham, N. C.

BAUGUESS, WALTER RALEIGH. ..... Weasel, N. C.
Di; Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association.

BEAM, M. SETH. ..... Henry, N. C.
Di; Commencement Debater (3).

BELDEN, LOUIS DEKEYSER. ..... Wilmington, N. C.
Scrub Football Team (1 and 2); Captain Scrub and Varsity Scrub (2); Varsity Football Team (3); Scrub Baseball Team (1); Vice-President New Hanover Club; Chemical Journal Club; YACKETY YACK Board (3); German Club; Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association; Manager Basket-ball Team; K Σ; Gorgon's Head.

BOUSHALL, JOHN HECK. ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association; Track Squad (1 and 3); German Club; Π K A.

BROWN, LEVI AMES.....Greenville, N. C.

BROWNE, CLEMENT COOTE, JR.....Wilmington, N. C.
Athletic Association; Gym Team (1, 2 and 3); Gym N. C. (2); Basket-ball Association; German Club; Σ N.

BRYANT, EDWIN WALL.....Laurinburg, N. C.

CARRINGTON, STERLING RUFFIN.....Durham, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Vice-President Le Circle de Conversation Française (3); Modern Literature Club.

CRAVER, HARVEY OSCAR.....Enterprise, N. C.

CROSSWELL, JAMES EARL.....Wilmington, N. C.
Athletic Association; Scrub Football Team (1); Varsity Football (2 and 3); Class Baseball (1 and 2); German Club; Y. M. C. A.; Manager Class Baseball (2); Leader Junior Prom. (3); Σ A E; Gorgon's Head.

DAMERON, THOMAS BARKER.....Warrenton, N. C.

DANIELS, GEORGE SEABROOK.....Goldsboro, N. C.
Gorgon's Head; K A.

DELANEY, ERNEST STANHOPE.....Matthews, N. C.

DELLINGER, RUSSELL CONWAY.....Lincolnton, N. C.

DIXON, RICHARD DILLARD.....Edenton, N. C.
Δ K E; Gorgon's Head.

DRANE, ROBERT.....Edenton, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Albemarle-Pamlico Club; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Manager Class Tennis Team (2); Class Baseball Team (2); Manager Class Football Team (2); Manager All-Class Football Team (3); Sub Leader Junior Prom.; Assistant Manager Varsity Baseball Team (3); Δ K E; Gorgon's Head.

EASON, JOSEPH DANIELS, JR.....Saratoga, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Carolina-Pennsylvania Scrub Debater; Press Association; Economics Club; Athletic Association.

EDMONDE, WILLIAM RUFUS.....Elkin, N. C.
Di; Soph-Junior Debater; Commencement Debater (3).

EVERETT, JAMES ALPHONSO.....Palmyra, N. C.
Phi; Track Squad (1 and 2).

FARRIOR, JOHN BROADHURST.....Asheville, N. C.
Class Football Team (3); German Club; Buncombe County Club; Dramatic Club; B Θ Π.

FENTRESS, BAXTER LEE.....Summerfield, N. C.
Di; Oak Ridge Club; Guilford County Club; Class Banquet Speaker (2); Athletic Association.

FERGUSON, WILLIAM HEIGLER.....Kendal, N. C.
Sub Varsity Football Team (2 and 3).

FLOWERS, CHARLIE ELY.....Cash Corner, N. C.

FRANCK, EDWARD LEE.....Richland, N. C.

FUENTES, FRANCISCO VIRGILIE.....Camaguey, Cuba.

GARRETT, CECIL CLARK.....Julian, N. C.
Di; Y. M. C. A.; Scrub Football (1.; Varsity Football (2 and 3); Historical Society; Economics Club; Guilford County Club; Member of "Wearers of N. C."

GILLIAM, LOUIS CHAMBERLAIN.....Tarboro, N. C.
Δ K E; Gorgon's Head.

GUION, JOHN AMOS.....New Berne, N. C.
Δ K E.

HAMILTON, OSCAR ALEXANDER.....Unionville, N. C.
Di; Chemical Journal Club; Economics Society; Athletic Association; Member of "Wearers of N. C."; Varsity Baseball (1 and 2); Captain (3); Vice-President Class (3).

HARRIS, DAVID SAMUEL.....Enfield, N. C.

HATHCOCK, WILLIAM HENRY.....Albemarie, N. C.

HIGHSMITH, JAMES ALBERT.....Currie, N. C.
Phi; Athletic Association; B. C. A. Club; Class Historian (1); Class Treasurer (2); Fresh-Soph Debater (2); Economics Society; Historical Society.

HUGHES, ISAAC WAYNE.....Newberne, N. C.
Sub Varsity Football Team (3); Δ K E; Gorgon's Head.

HUGHES, JOHN EDWARD.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Gym Team (1, 2 and 3); German Club; Yackety Yack Board (2 and 3); Albemarle-Pamlico Club; Tennis Association; Φ Δ Θ.

HYMAN, ORREN WILLIAMS.....Tarboro, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Class Tennis Team (2); Secretary and Treasurer Tennis Association; Modern Literature Club; Associate Editor of *Tar Heel;* Press Association; Varsity Tennis Team (3); Edgecombe County Club.

JOHNSTON, JOSEPH HENRY.....Chapel Hill, N. C.
Scrub Football Team (1 and 2); Scrub Baseball Team (1 and 2).

JONES, ERNEST.....Warrenton, N. C.
Warrenton High School Club; German Club; Z Ψ.

JOYNER, JAMES NOAH.....Raleigh, N. C.
Phi; Class Football Team (1, 2 and 3); Class Baseball (1 and 2); Assistant Manager Varsity Baseball (2); Assistant Manager Varsity Football (3); Manager-Elect Varsity Football (4); German Club; Athletic Association; Z Ψ; Gorgon's Head.

KERR, LANGDON CHEVIS.....Clinton, N. C.
Phi; Athletic Association; Yackety Yack Board (3); Secretary Debating Union (3); Vice-President Class (2); German Club; Class Football Team (2 and 3); Gym N. C.; Wearer of N. C.; Soph-Junior Debate (2); Σ A E.

KRAMER, DANIEL RAMOND.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Phi; Albemarle-Pamlico County Club; German Club; Chemical Journal Club; Assistant Leader Junior Prom.; Assistant Musician at Kluttz's Store.

LASLEY, JOHN W., JR.....Burlington, N. C.
Di; Y. M. C. A.; Class Representative (2); Tennis Association; Le Circle de Conversation Française; Alamance County Club.

LEITCH, JOHN ARCHIBALD, JR.....Rowland, N. C.

LIVERMORE, RUSSELL HAYES.....Red Springs, N. C.

LLOYD, ORRIN COTTRELL.....Durham, N. C.
German Club; Z Ψ.

LYON, WILLIAM ELKANAH.....Hester, N. C.

McCULLOCH, LEON.....Greensboro, N. C.
Di; Guilford County Club; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.

MAUPIN, WILLIAM FIREY.....Salisbury, N. C.
Di; Class Baseball Team (2); Secretary Rowan County Club; Basket-ball Association; Chemical Journal Club; Class Prophet (1); Class Football (3).

MERCER, JOHN RUTH.....Elm City, N. C.
Athletic Association; Edgecombe County Club; Secretary and Treasurer W. H. S. Club; Chemical Journal Club; Vackety Yack Editor; Phi; Π Κ Α.

MONTAGUE, PAUL NISSEN.....Winston-Salem, N. C.
Di; German Club; Y. M. C. A.; Basket-ball Association; Class Football Team (3); Forsyth County Club; Tennis Association.

MORGAN, ALBERT RUFUS.....Waynesville, N. C.
Scrub Football Team (1 and 2); Y. M. C. A.

NASH, THOMAS PALMER, JR.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Phi; Albemarle-Pamlico Club; Odd Number Club; Athletic Association; President Class (3); Chemical Journal Club; Press Association; Modern Literature Society; Sub Editor Magazine (2 and 3); Sub Editor *Tar Heel* (3).

NIXON, JOSEPH ROBERT.....Lincolnton, N. C.
Di; President Class (1); Class Football Team (1, 2 and 3); Captain Scrub Baseball Team (2); Athletic Association.

PATTERSON, JAMES SOUTHERLAND.....Chapel Hill, N. C.
German Club; Ginghoul; Class Football Team (1); Secretary and Treasurer W. H. S. Club (2); Athletic Association; Δ Τ Ω.

PLUMMER, NIXON SANDY.....Greensboro, N. C.

RAMSAUER, WILLIAM HOKE.....China Grove, N. C.

RANKIN, RUFUS GRADY.....Gastonia, N. C.
Di; Y. M. C. A.; Treasurer Gaston County Club; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; German Club; Class Baseball Team (2); Φ Δ Θ.

REEVES, JOHN MERCER.....Mount Airy, N. C.
Di; Y. M. C. A.; Oak Ridge Club; Athletic Association.

ROBINSON, CHARLES OAKLEY.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Athletic Association; Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Albemarle-Pamlico Club; German Club; Assistant Manager Varsity Football (3); Sub Editor *Tar Heel* and Yackety Yack (3); Class Football (3); Press Association; Σ Α Ε; Gorgon's Head.

RODMAN, WILLIAM BLOUNT, JR.....Charlotte, N. C.
Athletic Association; Δ Τ Ω; Secretary German Club (3).

RODRIGUEZ, EDWARDS FRANCISCO.....Sagua la Grande, Cuba.
Di; Cuban Club; Class Football Team (2 and 3); President Cuban Club (3); All-Class Football Team (3); Athletic Association.

RODRIGUEZ, M. SALVADOR.....Cifuerites, Cuba.

ROSE, THOMAS DUNCAN.....Fayetteville, N. C.
Phi; Class Baseball Team (2); German Club; Athletic Association; Leader Thanksgiving German; Σ Α Ε; Gorgon's Head.

SLOAN, DAVID BRYAN.....Ingold, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Sampson County Club; Class Baseball Team (1 and 2); Manager (3).

SMITH, JAMES PIERSON.....Pilot Mount, N. C.

SMITH, WILLIAM ALEXANDER.....Goldsboro, N. C.
Chemical Journal Club; Athletic Association; Press Association; German Club; Κ Σ.

SNIDER, WILLIAM MARVIN.....Salisbury, N. C.
German Club; Athletic Association; Π Κ Α.

SOWERS, HUGH.....Salisbury, N. C.
Di; Y. M. C. A.; Class Secretary (1); Manager Class Football Team (2); Class Football Team; Vice-President Rowan County Club.

STACY, HORACE EDNEY ..... Belwood, N. C.
Athletic Association; Di; Y. M. C. A.; Class Historian (1); Class Football (3); All-Class Football (3); Tulane Debater (3).

STEVENS, LEON GLADSTONE ..... Smithfield, N. C.

STROUP, SAMUEL BRADLEY ..... Arden, N. C.
Di; Athletic Association; Buncombe County Club.

STRUTHERS, DAVID LINDSAY ..... Grists, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Athletic Association; Commencement Marshal (3) Captain Class Football Team (3); All-Class Team (2); Class Football (2 and 3).

TATE, CHARLES GORDON ..... Morganton, N. C.
Athletic Association; German Club; Assistant Leader November Dances; A T Ω.

TAYLOR, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ..... Bogue, N. C.

TAYLOR, JOHN LEONARD ..... Richland, N. C.

TAYLOR, LEWIS NATHANIEL ..... Oxford, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Press Association; S. A. D. Club; Secretary and Treasurer Press Association (3); Treasurer Bryan Kitchen Club; Infant Club (1); President Granville County Club; Athletic Association; Dramatic Club; Basket-ball Association.

TEAGUE, DORSEY BATTLE ..... Cameron, N. C.
Phi; Athletic Association; *Tar Heel* Editor; President Class (2); Business Manager University Magazine (3); Georgia Debater; YACKETY YACK Editor; B. C. A. Club; Cosmopolitan Club.

THOMPSON, HUGH ALEXANDER ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; German Club; Z Ψ; Gorgon's Head; YACKETY YACK Editor.

TURLINGTON, LEE FRANKLIN ..... Smithfield, N. C.

URQUHART, RICHARD ALEXANDER ..... Lewiston, N. C.
Greek Prize (2); YACKETY YACK (3); K A; Gorgon's Head.

VENABLE, CHARLES SCOTT ..... Chapel Hill, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer Tennis Association (1 and 2); President Tennis Association (3); Class Tennis Team (1 and 2); Y. M. C. A.; Orange County Club; Phi; Chemical Journal Club; Athletic Association; Δ K E; Gorgon's Head.

VENABLE, JOHN MANNING ..... Chapel Hill, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Chemical Journal Club; Class Baseball (2); Class Football (3); Athletic Association; Δ K E; Gorgon's Head.

VREELAND, HAROLD VANPELT ..... Charlotte, N. C.

WALKER, DUNCAN DEVANE ..... Warsaw, N. C.

WILDMAN, JAMES ROWLAND ..... Chapel Hill, N. C.
Athletic Association; Musical Association.

WILLIAMS, DANIEL MCGREGOR ..... Newton, N. C.
Di; Athletic Association; Wearers of N. C.; All-Class Football Team (2); Scrub Football Team (2); Varsity Football Team (3); Varsity Track Team (2).

WOLFE, ADOLPHUS HARRISON ..... Elkin, N. C.
Di; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football (3); Class Historian (3); Fresh-Soph Debater (2); Press Association; Athletic Association; Assistant Business Manager of *Tar Heel* (3).

Junior Class

Junior History

THE Class of 1910 entered the University with one hundred and eighty-five Freshmen. The number fell to one hundred and thirty-five in our Sophomore year, and finally ninety-three of the class answered the roll call in September, 1908, the largest Junior class in the history of the University.

Having passed through our two years of preparation and entered actively into University life, we are able to look back on our past with a clear vision. One of the things that looms up out of the past, is the fact that we came to Chapel Hill in the period of the Dark Ages—the "darkest" that had existed here for the past fifteen years, as many of us can testify. The Charybdian influence manifested itself all through the year, and sometimes the darkness attained the stupendous height of: "Forty Freshmen blacked last night!" Another mile post in our Freshman year was that memorable joint meeting of the classes of '09 and '10 around the old elm tree at the southeast corner of the Old West Building, at which time Ben Taylor, Koiner, and our forthcoming president, Teague, distinguished themselves for personal valor. Aside from these two facts, ours is the usual history of a Freshman class.

At the breaking of the Dark Ages came the Renaissance. In spite of the fact that we had been the worst hazed class that had been here in years, strangely enough, when we returned as lords of the campus, we changed the order of events and gave to the institution a year exceedingly free from hazing. We remember also that Chapel meeting of '11 that didn't meet—a battle royal in which our whole army did praiseworthy service. Leaving out these marks of our Sophomoredom we were the usual obstreperous Sophomores.

Taking a present view, we find reason for optimism. Aside from the ordinary duties of college life, we have contributed a full share of athletes, literary men, and scholars, and bid fair to furnish a goodly number of this year's intercollegiate debaters. Also, if it remains seasonable, we are expecting a good crop of Phi Beta Kappas. But these are the ordinary class contributions. There are, however, three things that are the distinct property of '10.

The first is our contribution to the solution of the hazing problem. Almost every year there had arisen among the upper classmen a movement to abolish hazing, which movement usually failed because of a lack of support from

the Sophomore class. It remained for the Class of 1910 to place University interests above class pride and give the first effective aid to this movement and make possible its present success. A good number of our class, even at the risk of class ostracism, supported the movement, and the result is the present hazing situation, in which for the most part no hazing occurs except when there is an outspoken case of "freshness."

The second is the fact that the Juniors this year awoke to what they could do, and won the championship in class football without a single defeat, with a goal line uncrossed. Likewise the championship in tennis was ours last year, again without a defeat.

The third is our record in Varsity athletics. We gave Hyman to Varsity tennis this year. Hamilton has been our first baseman ever since he came here and is now captain of the baseball team. Last year we furnished three Varsity football players—more than any other class—and better still this year, we placed four on Varsity, with Garrett as captain for next year.

As to the future, we expect to muster at least eighty veterans for the final charge. Beyond that—?

HISTORIAN.

THE
SOPHOMORE
CLASS

Colors: Crimson and White

OFFICERS

C. W. GUNTER ..... President
W. T. JOYNER ..... Vice-President
C. THOMPSON, JR. ..... Secretary and Treasurer
G. GRAHAM ..... Historian
J. TILLETT ..... Class Representative
E. R. COCKE ..... Captain Football Team
J. P. WATTERS ..... Manager Football Team
I. F. WITHERINGTON ..... Captain Baseball Team
E. F. McCULLOCH ..... Manager Baseball Team

John Henry Cooper

CLINTON, N. C.

When musing on companions gone
We doubly feel ourselves alone.—(Scott.)

Born July 24, 1884. Died November 4, 1908. Age 24; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 152 pounds. Class '11; Phi Society; Class Football, '07, and Varsity Track Team, '08.

Sophomore Class

Sophomore Class

ALEXANDER, ODOM.....Charlotte, N. C.
Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association; Mecklenburg County Club; Warrenton High School Club; Y. M. C. A.

ALLISON, JAMES RICHARD.....Pisgah Forest, N. C.
Gymnasium Team.

AYCOCK, WILLIAM P.....Lucama, N. C.

BAILEY, KARL BROSWELL.....Elm City, N. C.
Phi; Tennis Club; Basket-ball Association; Oak Ridge Club; Y. M. C. A.

BANKS, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, JR.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Phi; Athletic Association.

BATTLE, JOHN MANNING.....Rocky Mount, N. C.
Class Baseball Team ('07); Manager Class Baseball Team ('07); Edgecombe County Club; Athletic Association; K A.

BELK, WILLIAM PARKS.....Charlotte, N. C.
Di; Athletic Association; Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2); Mecklenburg County Club; Y. M. C. A.

BOND, EDWARD LIPPERT.....Edenton, N. C.
Athletic Association; Glee Club (1); Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Δ K E.

BRYAN, DANIEL BUNYAN.....Apex, N. C.

BUCHAN, EDWARD ROBERTSON.....Monly, N. C.

BURGWIN, KENNETH OGDEN.....Pittsburg, Pa.
German Club; Δ T Ω.

CANNON ALLEN ROBERT.....Ayden, N. C.
Phi; Trinity Park School Club; Pitt County Club; Y. M. C. A.

CANNON, JESSE DIXON.....Ayden, N. C.
Phi; Pitt County Club; Athletic Association.

CHESHIRE, JAMES WEBB.....Raleigh, N. C.
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Z Ψ.

CLAYTOR, ROBERT HUME.....University, N. C.

CLINTON, THADDEUS BELLA.....Gastonia, N. C.

COCKE, EUGENE RANKIN.....Asheville, N. C.
Class Football Team (1, 2); Captain Class Football (2); Class Baseball (1); Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association; German Club; B Θ Π.

COLEMAN, HENRY GRADY.....Silver City, N. C.

COLYARD, JOSEPH BOWER.....Jefferson, N. C.

COOK, WALTER WATSON.....Fayetteville, N. C.
Phi.

COOPER, JOHN HENRY.....Clinton, N. C.

COOPER, WILLIAM LEE, JR.....Graham, N. C.

COVINGTON, THOMAS JEFFERSON.....Pinnacle, N. C.

COWLES, JOSEPH SANFORD.....Wilkesboro, N. C.

COWPER, BRYAN GRIMES, JR.....Raleigh, N. C.
Press Association; Bingham School Club; Trinity Park School Club; Athletic Association; Π K A.

COX, FOSTER NUGENT.....Leaksville, N. C.
Di; Rockingham County Club; Carolina-Pennsylvania Scrub Debater; Y. M. C. A.

COZART, ALLEN BACON.....Stem, N. C.
Athletic Association; Class Football (1, 2); Basket-ball Association; Track Squad.

CROUSE, DAVID STOWE.....Lincolnton, N. C.
Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Glee Club; German Club; Dramatic Club; Chief Ball Manager Freshman Hop (1); Σ A E.

DARDEN, WILLIAM ARTHUR.....Fremont, N. C.

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM SAMUEL.....Taylorsville, N. C.

DAVIS, EDWIN BANNER.....Morganton, N. C.
Athletic Association; Σ N.

DAVIS, MARTIN JONES.....Warrenton, N. C.
Warrenton High School Club; Phi.

DAWSON, JOSEPH GREEN.....New Berne, N. C.
Phi; Class Football Team (1, 2).

DEAL, ROY LINNEY.....Taylorsville, N. C.
Di; Orchestra (1, 2); Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association; Y. M. C. A.

DEANS, ARCHIBALD BATTLE.....Wilson, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Varsity Football (1, 2); Wearers of N. C. Club; Athletic Association; Oak Ridge Club; Φ Δ Θ.

DEES, WILLIAM ARCHIE.....Pikesville, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Le Cercle de Conversation Française.

DICKSON, PAUL.....Raeford, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Scrub Football Team; Class Football Team (2); Robeson County Club.

DOBBINS, JAMES TALMAGE.....Rockford, N. C.

DULS, FERDINAND JOHN.....Wilmington, N. C.
Di; Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association; Sub Varsity Baseball (1); New Hanover County Club.

EASON, JOSHUA LAWRENCE.....Saratoga, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Historical Society; Sec. Min B.

ELLIS, WILLIAM BURWELL, JR.....Winston-Salem, N. C.
Athletic Association; University Band (1, 2); Orchestra; Glee Club; German Club.

EVERETTE, WILLIAM NAST, JR.....Rockingham, N. C.
Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Symposium Club; German Club; K A.

FIELD, ALEXANDER LITTLEJOHN.....Raleigh, N. C.
Phi; Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association; Modern Literature Club; Track Squad (1, 2); Wake County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Le Cercle de Conversation Française.

FETZER, PAUL WILLIAMS.....Reidsville, N. C.
Di; Rockingham County Club; Athletic Association; Chemical Journal Club; F. N. E. Club.

FREEMAN, JOHN WEBSTER.....Mooresville, N. C.

GEORGE, WESLEY CRITY.....Elkin, N. C.

GRAHAM, GEORGE.....Charlotte, N. C.
Di; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Class Secretary (1); Assistant Football Manager (2); Class Historian (2); Warrenton High School Club; Mecklenburg County Club.

GUESS, WILLIAM CONRAD ..... Buies Creek, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.

GUNTER, CHARLES WALKER ..... Sanford, N. C.
Di; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; President Dramatic Club (2); Class President (2); University Council (2); Moore-Lee Club.

GATLIN, JESSE CECIL ..... Stonewall, N. C.
Phi; Trinity Park School Club; Albemarle-Pamlico Club; Y. M. C. A.

HACKNEY, JAMES ACRA ..... Wilson, N. C.
Athletic Association; Class Football (2); Wearers of N. C. Club; Oak Ridge Club; Varsity Baseball (1); Σ N.

HALL, JACK HAMER ..... Woodsdale, N. C.

HALL, ROGER BAKER ..... Lenoir, N. C.

HALLIBURTON, JOHN BRENARD ..... Chapel Hill, N. C.
Di; Mecklenburg County Club; Assistant Manager Basket-ball Association.

HARDISON, OSBORNE BENNETT ..... Wadesboro, N. C.
Di; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; German Club; Φ Δ Θ.

HARRIS, JOHN WHARTON ..... Reidsville, N. C.
Corpulent Club.

HOUGH, FRANK ..... Birmingham, Ala.

HUNTER, ROBERT LEE ..... Afton, N. C.

JAMES, ARCHIBALD HAND ..... Laurinburg, N. C.
German Club; Σ A E.

JOHNSON, JAMES TALBOT ..... Aberdeen, N. C.
Manager Class Football Team (1); Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Dramatic Club; Bingham Club; German Club; K Σ.

JONES MICHAEL HERBERT ..... Greensboro, N. C.

JOYNER, WILLIAM THOMAS ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Phi; Class Football (1, 2); All-Class Football (2); Vice-President Class (2); Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Z Ψ.

KELLY, FRANK ROSCOE ..... Henderson, N. C.

KIMREY, ARTHUR CHARM ..... Burlington, N. C.

KNIGHT, BURKE HAYWOOD ..... Williamston, N. C.

KOINER, JUNNIUS SPAETH, JR ..... Canorer, N. C.

KUPERSCHMIDT, SAMUEL ..... New York, N. Y.

LEE, CULBERT McSWEEN ..... Timmonsville, S. C.

LEONARD, SAMUEL EDWIN ..... Lexington, N. C.
Di; Y. M. C. A.; Davidson County Club; Class Football Team (2).

LLORENS, FELIX LUCIANA ..... Santiago, Cuba

LLORENS, FRANCIS ..... Santiago, Cuba

LLORENS, THOMAS VICENTE ..... Santiago, Cuba

LONG, WYETH WILLIAM ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Scrub Football (1); Class Football (2); Class Baseball Captain (1); All-Class Football (1, 2); German Club; K Σ.

LYON, HENRY WISE ..... Windsor, N. C.
Class Baseball (1); Oak Ridge Club; Symposium Club; K A.

McCULLOCH, EDGAR FRANKLIN, JR ..... White Oak, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Manager Baseball Team (2).

McDIARMID, HENRY WILLIAM ..... Raeford, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.

McGOOGAN, JOHN ARCHIBALD ..... Shannon, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.

McKOY, JOHN ARCHIBALD ..... Buies Creek, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Fresh-Soph Debater (1); Soph-Junior Debater (2).

McKINNEY, HAROLD NAPOLEON ..... Baltimore, Md.
Cosmopolitan Club.

McLEAN, ERNEST COBB ..... Gibsonville, N. C.
Di; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Guilford County Club; Class Football Team (1); Scrub Baseball (1, 2).

MacLEAN, JOHN ALLEN, JR. ..... Maxton, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Modern Literature Club; Athletic Association; A T Ω.

McLEAN, JOHN ALLEN, JR. ..... Barium Springs, N. C.

McLEAN, ROBERT CLEGG ..... Brevard, N. C.
Di; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2).

MacRAE, ALFRED EVELYN CLAYTOR ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
Di; Cumberland County Club; Modern Literature Club.

MANN, GROVER CARLISLE ..... Franklin, N. C.
Di; Y. M. C. A.; Macon County Club.

MARTIN, HERBERT LEE ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Albemarle-Pamlico Club.

MENEFEE, CHARLES EDWIN ..... Danville, Va.
Athletic Association; Class Football (1); Oak Ridge Club; German Club; Σ A E.

MORGAN, JOSEPH PATRICK ..... Shawboro, N. C.
Tennis Association; Class Tennis Club (1); Class Baseball (1); Glee Club (1, 2).

MOSELEY, ROBERT FRANKLIN ..... Clinton, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Pennsylvania-Carolina Scrub Debater; Le Cercle de Conversation Française.

MOSER, IRA CLEVELAND ..... Rock Creek, N. C.
Oak Ridge Club; Alamance Club; Class Baseball (1).

MULLICAN, NAAMON SPENCER ..... Clemmons, N. C.
Phi.

NANCE, PAUL HARRIS ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.

O'BRIAN, JOHN JOSEPH ..... Durham, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Z Ψ.

OLIVER, JAMES FRANCIS ..... Mount Olive, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Class Poet (2); Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2).

OSBORNE, VIRGIL WAITE ..... Brevard, N. C.
Di; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Wearers of N. C. Club; Gym Varsity.

PALMER, GUS ..... Gulf, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Oak Ridge Club; Moore-Lee Club.

PARSLEY, WILLIAM MURDOCK ..... Wilmington, N. C.
New Hanover County Club; Class Football (1, 2); German Club; Σ N.

PARTRICK, THEODORE HALL, JR. ..... Clinton, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Press Association.

PINNIX, MARSHALL KERR ..... Oxford, N. C.

POWELL, WALTER HOGUE ..... Whiteville, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Class Baseball (1); Class Football (1); Symposium Club; German Club; K A.

PRITCHARD, GEORGE LITTLETON ..... Swansboro, N. C.

RAY, HERBERT ..... Raleigh, N. C.

RHODES, ADRIAN BURBOUCK ..... Wilmington, N. C.
Di; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2); Class Baseball (1); German Club; Φ Δ Θ.

RHODES, GEORGE WASHINGTON ..... Riverdale, N. C.

RITCH, MARVIN LEE ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Dramatic Club; Mecklenburg County Club; Scrub Football (1, 2).

ROBERSON, HOYT GODDARD ..... Pollocksville, N. C.

ROBERTS, GEO. H., JR. ..... New Berne, N. C.

ROBERTS, RUFUS GILBERT ..... Shelby, N. C.
Athletic Association; Press Association; German Club; K Σ.

RODMAN, NATHANIEL FULFORD ..... Charlotte, N. C.

ROSS, LERAN FERREE ..... Asheboro, N. C.

RUTZLER, GEORGE FREDERICK, JR. ..... Charlotte, N. C.

SHIELDS, JOHN MONTGOMERY ..... Enfield, N. C.
Phi; Halifax County Club.

SHIPP, BURTON JEDDIAH ..... Pamlico, N. C.

SLADE, THOMAS BOGUE, JR. ..... Hamilton, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; German Club; K Σ.

SMALL, WALTER LOWRY ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
Phi; Albemarle Club; Athletic Association; Scrub Football (1, 2); German Club; B Θ Π.

SMITH, HENRY CLARK ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Di; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Dramatic Club; Gym Team; French Dramatic Club; Mecklenburg County Club; Σ N.

SMITH, RICHARD RAYMOND ..... Rock Hill, S. C.
Athletic Association; Cosmopolitan Club; South Carolina Club; Π K A.

SOLOMON, HARRY MEYER ..... Wilmington, N. C.
Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Basket-ball Club; Class Football (1); New Hanover County Club; Orchestra.

SORY, WILLIAM HOLTOM ..... Saltillo, Miss.

SPEIGHT, JAMES AMBLER ..... Whitakers, N. C.
Warrenton High School Club.

STALLINGS, GEORGE WHITFIELD ..... Henderson, N. C.
Phi; Athletic Association; Le Cercle de Conversation Française; German Club; B Θ Π.

STEWART, ALBERT ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
Phi; Athletic Association; Class Baseball Manager (1); Cumberland County Club; German Club; A T Ω.

STEWART, BARNEY CLEVELAND ..... O. K., S. C.
Di; Varsity Baseball Team (1).

STOCKTON, RICHARD GORDON ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Press Association; Assistant Manager Football (3); B Θ Π.

SUTTON, GEORGE WASHINGTON ..... Dillsboro, N. C.

TANNER, KENNETH SPENCER ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Athletic Association; Σ N.

TAYLOR, WALTER FRANK ..... Faison, N. C.
Phi; Athletic Association.

THOMAS WILLIAM RENN ..... Hiddenite, N. C.

THOMPSON, CYRUS, JR. ..... Jacksonville, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A; Assistant Editor *Tar Heel;* Secretary and Treasurer Class (2); Athletic Association; Vice-President W. H. S. Club; Press Association; Modern Literature Club.

THOMPSON, GORDON WESLEY ..... Spray, N. C.

TILLETT, JOHN ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Di; Mecklenburg County Club; Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Tennis Association; Class Treasurer (1); Class Representative (2); Sub Varsity Baseball (1); Captain Class Football (1); Varsity Football (2); Σ A E.

TROTTER, BENJAMIN CARTER ..... Reidsville, N. C.
Di; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Rockingham County Club.

TURLINGTON, EDGAR WILLIS ..... Smithfield, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; S. A. D. Club; Basket-ball Association.

TYSON, CLAUDE PHILIP ..... Carthage, N. C.
German Club; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Moore-Lee County Club; Φ Δ Θ.

VANSTORY, ROBERT McLEAN ..... Greensboro, N. C.

VOGLER, HERBERT AUGUSTUS ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Musical Association; German Club; B Θ Π.

VOILS, THAD WILLIAMS ..... Mooresville, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association.

WALKER, JOSEPH GABRIEL ..... Graham, N. C.

WARD, EUGENE CAROL ..... Waynesville, N. C.
Di; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association; Haywood County Club.

WARREN, EDGAR POE ..... Bushy Fork, N. C.

WATKINS, EDWIN GOODE ..... Henderson, N. C.
A T Ω.

WAYNICK, CAPUS MILLER ..... Greensboro, N. C.

WATTERS, JOHN PIPER ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Class Football Team (1, 2); Manager Class Football Team (2); Class Baseball Team (1); Class Poet (2); Mecklenburg County Club; Athletic Association; German Club; Σ N.

WEBB, RICHARD THOMPSON ..... Bell Buckle, Tenn.
Di; Y. M. C. A.; Manager Class Tennis (1); Tennis Association; Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association; Δ K E.

WELLONS, ELMER JAMES ..... Smithfield, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; S. A. D. Club; Athletic Association.

WETZELL, FREDERICK SCOTT ..... Gastonia, N. C.

WHARTON, CYRUS RICHARD ..... Gibsonville, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.

WHARTON, JOHN HILL ..... Clemmons, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Φ Δ Θ.

WHITNEY, FLOYD GILBERT ..... Bessemer City, N. C.
German Club; Y. M. C. A.; Symposium Club; Athletic Association; Assistant Ball Manager Freshman Dance; Φ Δ Θ.

WILLIAMS, CLAUSON LEE.....Sanford, N. C.
Di; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Treasurer Moore-Lee County Club; Assistant Football Manager; Fresh-Soph Debater.

WILLIAMS, EDWARD LOCKE.....Greensboro, N. C.
Guilford County Club; Athletic Association.

WILLIAMS, LOUIS HICKS.....Faison, N. C.

WILLARD, CHARLES WILSON.....Winston-Salem, N. C.

WITHERINGTON, ISHAM FAISON.....Faison, N. C.
Phi; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Class Baseball; B Θ Π.

WITHERS, GEORGE LEE.....Davidson, N. C.

WOMMACK, SIDNEY L.....Clemmons, N. C.

WOOD, JOHN ELLIOTT.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Phi; T. P. S. and T. C. Club.

WYATT, MARSHALL BOYLAN.....Durham, N. C.

ZOLLICOFFER, ALGERNON AUGUSTUS.....Henderson, N. C.
German Club; Athletic Association; Δ K E.

ZOLLICOFFER, JERE PERRY.....Henderson, N. C.
German Club; Athletic Association; Δ K E.

SOPHS

History

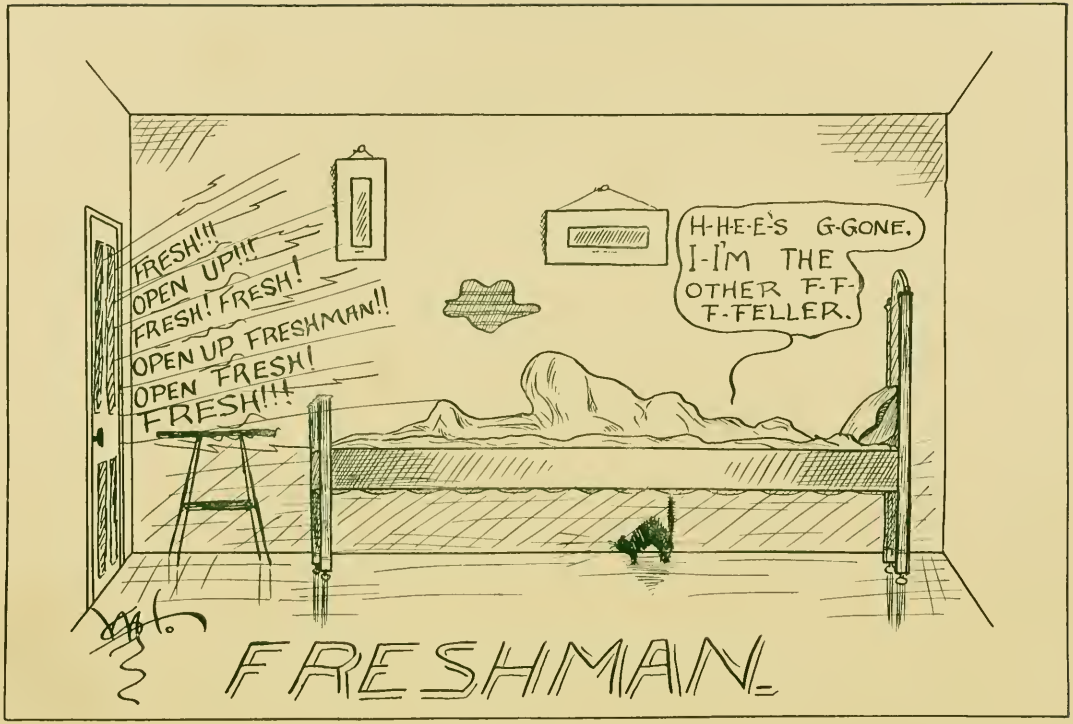
NEVER, since the time when Hinton James, the first student of the University, alighted from a stage-coach in 1795 and asked for admittance to the University, up to the present day, has the Class of 1911 been equalled in one respect at least—that of numbers. In our Freshman year we entered with an enrollment of two hundred and ten. This is the largest class that ever came to the University. This year we number over a hundred and fifty. We are also the largest Sophomore class on record.

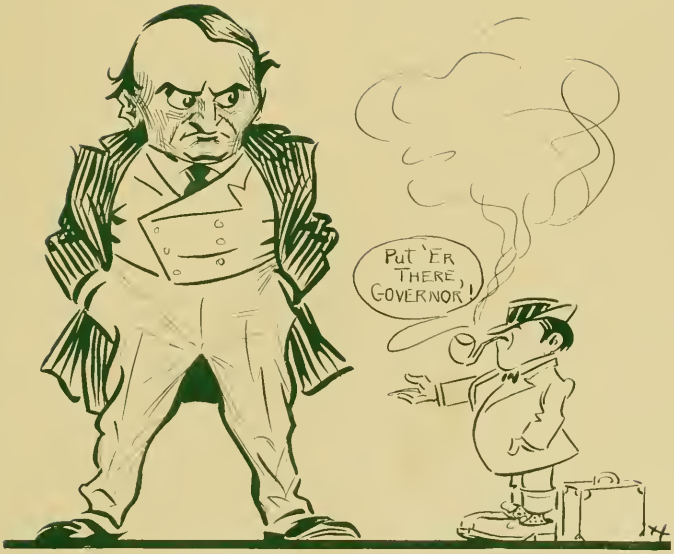
The Class of 1911 is not only a very large one but it is also unique. We were the first class to elect its Freshman officers in Gerrard Hall. We were also the first Freshmen ever given the privilege of having a dance at commencement.

Though our class is young we are taking an active part in almost every phase of University life. In athletics our teams have always been good. Last year we won the championship in class football. We have always been well represented on the various Varsity and scrub teams. We have many standard bearers in the Y. M. C. A. We are developing good speakers and debaters in the literary societies. It is very probable that we shall have an unusually large number in the Phi Beta Kappa.

Though all these activities have, of course, afforded us much pleasure and happiness, this year has not passed us without its touch of sadness. Death visited our ranks last fall and took from among us one of our most faithful classmates.

HISTORIAN, '11.


FRESH!!!
OPEN UP!!!
FRESH! FRESH!
OPEN UP FRESHMAN!!
OPEN FRESH!
FRESH!!!
H-H-E-E'S G-GONE.
I-I'M THE
OTHER F-F-
F-FELLER.
FRESHMAN.



FRESH

Colors: Red and Blue

OFFICERS

MASTER WILLIAM MYERS JONES	President
MASTER DAVID REID MURCHISON	Vice-President
MASTER JOEL JENKINS McADEN	Secretary and Treasurer
MASTER FRANK PENDLETON BARKER	Historian

ALEXANDER, SAMUEL ALLEN ..... Creswell, N. C.
ALLEN, CONNOR MIDDLETON ..... Kinston, N. C.
ANDERSON, WALDO FLOYD ..... Fair Bluff, N. C.
ARMSTRONG, CLEATON OTIS ..... Ayden, N. C.
ARMSTRONG, CHARLES WALLACE ..... Troy, N. C.
ATKINSON, ALEXANDER MORSE ..... Enfield, N. C.
BARKER, FRANK PENDLETON ..... Pembroke, Ky.
BATTLE, BELKNAP ..... Asheville, N. C.
BAYNES, RALPH HENRY ..... Hurdles Mill, N. C.
BIZZELL, ADLAI WALTER ..... Newton Grove, N. C.
BLAIR, HENRY NEAL ..... Boone, N. C.
BLAIR, ISAAC HENRY ..... Monroe, N. C.
BLALOCK, DAVID REMUS ..... Raleigh, N. C.
BLALOCK, EDWARD SMITH ..... McCullers, N. C.
BOBBITT, ROBERT WILLIS ..... Henderson, N. C.
BOOTH, JAMES LYNCH ..... Oxford, N. C.
BOULDIN, DAVID LEE ..... Archdale, N. C.
BOUSHALL, JOSEPH DOZIER, JR. ..... Raleigh, N. C.
BOYKIN, IRVINE MANNING ..... Boykin, S. C.
BROADFOOT, CHARLES WETMORE, JR. ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
BROWN, EUGENE FISHER ..... Concord, N. C.
BURCH, BAXTER ARNOLD ..... Roxboro, N. C.
BURGESS, CALEB KIGHT ..... Old Trap, N. C.

CARTER, WALTER ..... Salisbury, N. C.
CATES, CLYDE LUCIUS ..... Chapel Hill, N. C.
CHAMBERS, HARDY SUSONG ..... Asheville, N. C.
CHILDS, WADE HAMPTON ..... Lincolnton, N. C.
CLINARD, WALTER BASCOM ..... High Point, N. C.
CLINGMAN, JOHN BURTON ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
CLINTON, ROLAND SMITH ..... Gastonia, N. C.
COBB, WILLIAM BATTLE ..... Chapel Hill, N. C.
COOKE, BENJAMIN EDWARD ..... Muskogee, Okla.
COOKE, CHARLES SPURGEON ..... Charlotte, N. C.
COOK, CHARLES WESLEY ..... Asheville, N. C.
CORDON, JOSEPH PALAMOUNTAIN ..... Clayton, N. C.
COX, RICHARD BENJAMIN ..... Wilmington, N. C.
CRAVEN, JAMES ROLAND ..... Charlotte, N. C.
CRAVER, HENRY CLEVELAND ..... Enterprise, N. C.
CREWS, NUMA HADEN ..... Henderson, N. C.
CRITCHER, CHARLES EDWARD ..... Oxford, N. C.
CRUTCHFIELD, WILLIAM JESSE ..... Greensboro, N. C.
DANIELS, JAMES MANLY, JR ..... Denton, N. C.
DELLINGER, JACOB CEDRIC ..... Hickory, N. C.
DENTON, BEECHER TATE ..... Charlotte, N. C.
DIXON, STILES SEDBERRY ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
DOUB, HENRY WARD ..... Tobaccoville, N. C.
DRANE, FREDERICK BLOUNT ..... Edenton, N. C.
DUNCAN, VERNON VAN DUKE ..... Clayton, N. C.
DYSART, LOUIS ALBERT ..... Lenoir, N. C.
EAKER, CHARLES LEE ..... Cherryville, N. C.
EGERTON, WELDON DAVIS ..... Louisburg, N. C.
FALKENER, WILLIAM WHITE ..... Warrenton, N. C.
FARNELL, LELAND BORDEN ..... Hubert, N. C.
FENNER, JAMES SMITH PAUL ..... Halifax, N. C.
FLYNN, THOMAS SMYTHE ..... Columbia, S. C.
FOLGER, ALONZO DILLARD ..... Dobson, N. C.
GATTIS, SAMUEL MALLETTE, JR ..... Hillsboro, N. C.
GRAHAM, ALEXANDER HAWKINS ..... Hillsboro, N. C.
GRAHAM, AUGUSTUS WASHINGTON, JR ..... Oxford, N. C.
GRIMSLEY, HARRY BARNETTE ..... Greensboro, N. C.
GWYNN, PRICE HENDERSON, JR ..... Spray, N. C.
HARRIS, ELISHA CARTER ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
HARRIS, JACK HAWLEY ..... Raleigh, N. C.
HARRY WOODFERN GRADY ..... Grover, N. C.
HEARD, JOSEPH EUGENE ..... Memphis, Tenn.
HEMPHILL, CLYDE HOKE ..... Nebo, N. C.
HEMPHILL, FRED HERBERT ..... Nebo, N. C.
HENDRIX, WILLIAM FRANKLIN ..... Unionville, N. C.
HIGGINS, CARLISLE ..... Enniee, N. C.
HILL, JOEL RAGSDALE ..... Lexington, N. C.
HOBBS, GRAHAM KERR ..... Keener, N. C.
HORGOOD, ANDREW JACKSON, JR ..... Battleboro, N. C.

HOFFMAN, JOSEPH FILSON	High Point, N. C.
HOOKER, FRANK BRUCE	Greenville, N. C.
HOSSFELD, FREDERICK WILLIAM, JR	Morganton, N. C.
HOSSFELD, WILLIAM EMIL	Morganton, N. C.
HOVIS, FRANK	Charlotte, N. C.
HUGHES, JOHN WINDER	New Bern, N. C.
HUNTER, THOMAS MAY	Fayetteville, N. C.
HUTCHINS, GEORGE WATKINS	Baltimore, Md.
ISELEY, VERNON	Burlington, N. C.
JAMES, FAIRLEY PATTERSON	Laurinburg, N. C.
JARRETT, HARVEY HAMILTON	Franklin, N. C.
JOHNSON, CLARENCE WALTON	Four Oaks, N. C.
JOHNSTON, LESLIE NEWCURK	Wilmington, N. C.
JOHNSTON, RICHARD HORACE	Charlotte, N. C.
JONAS, HARVEY ADOLPHUS	Reepsville, N. C.
JONES, GILMER ANDREW	Franklin, N. C.
JONES, MOREHEAD	Charlotte, N. C.
JONES, WILLIAM MYERS	Charlotte, N. C.
JOYNER, THOMAS ELI	Farmville, N. C.
KEETER, CHARLES HENRY	Merry Hill, N. C.
KING, ROBERT RUFFIN, JR	Greensboro, N. C.
KLEINECKE, ARTHUR E	Galveston, Tex.
LAMB, LUKE	Williamston, N. C.
LAMBETH, WALTER MOORE	Fayetteville, N. C.
LANIER, JAMES CONRAD	Greenville, N. C.
LARKIN, JOHN TYER	Carthage, N. C.
LASSITER, JESSE CLEVELAND	Liberty, N. C.
LONG, THOMAS SPARROW	Lake Landing, N. C.
LONG, HENRY FAIRLEY	Rockingham, N. C.
LOVE, JAMES FRANK	Statesville, N. C.
LYON, BROCKTON REYNOLDS	Greensboro, N. C.
McADEN, JOEL JENKINS	Charlotte, N. C.
McINTOSH, JOHN WILLIAM	Denver, N. C.
McIVER, MONROE ANDERSON	Gulf, N. C.
McKOY, WILLIAM ANCRUM	Wilmington, N. C.
McLEAN, WILLIAM THADDEUS	Raeford, N. C.
MANNING, JAMES SMITH, JR	Durham, N. C.
MARROW, HENRY BURWELL	Henderson, N. C.
MOORE, JOHN JAY	Franklin, N. C.
MOORE, THOMAS	Webster, N. C.
MOORE, WILLIAM PERCY	Bynum, N. C.
MOORE, WILLIAM PETER	Fonta Flora, N. C.
MORGAN, LAWRENCE NELSON	Goldsboro, N. C.
MORRIS, JAMES WARD, JR	Tampa, Fla.
MURCHISON, DAVID REID	Wilmington, N. C.
NEELY, HERRON	Charlotte, N. C.
NICHOLS, JOHN GRAYSON	Marion, N. C.
NICHOLS, SPENCER VAN BOKKELEN	Wilmington, N. C.
NIMOCKS, ALFRED BYRON	Fayetteville, N. C.

NIMOCKS, QUINCY KELLOGG	Fayetteville, N. C.
NORMAN, CLARENCE EDWARD	Concord, N. C.
OATES, WILLIAM HOLT	Hendersonville, N. C.
ORR, JAMES LAWRENCE	Wilmington, N. C.
PAGE, THADDEUS SHAW	Biscoe, N. C.
PARISH, HARRY LYNCH	Hillsboro, N. C.
PARKER, ROBERT HUNT	Enfield, N. C.
PERRY, REDDING FRANCIS	Henderson, N. C.
PHILLIPS, JAMES DICKSON	Meredith, Fla.
PHILLIPS, WILLIAM ALSTON	Fall Creek, N. C.
PITTMAN, COLUMBUS WASHINGTON EAGLES	Whitakers, N. C.
PRICE, THOMAS MOORE	Madison, N. C.
QUINCY, CARY PERRY	Merry Hill, N. C.
RAND, JAMES HALL	Smithfield, N. C.
RANKIN, EDGAR RALPH	Gastonia, N. C.
REECE, JAMES THADDEUS	Yadkinville, N. C.
RIGGS, OLIVER L	Durham, N. C.
RIMMER, EUGENE FREELAND	Hillsboro, N. C.
ROBERSON, CHARLES ABRAM	Robersonville, N. C.
ROGERS, WILLIAM WHITE	Timberlake, N. C.
ROYSTER, THOMAS SAMSON	Towneville, N. C.
SHORE, ARCHIBALD DEAN	East Bend, N. C.
SLOAN, JESSE RICHARDSON	Franklin, N. C.
SMATHERS, ROBERT RAYMOND	Waynesville, N. C.
SPAINHOUR, CARL MICHAEL	Morganton, N. C.
SPRINKLE, CICERO CHESTER	Tobaccoville, N. C.
STACY, LUCIUS EUGENE, JR	Belwood, N. C.
STUART, REX EXUM	Kernersville, N. C.
STUBBS, HARRY MURDEN	Williamston, N. C.
SWICEGOOD, LOUIS ALEXANDER	Salisbury, N. C.
TALLEY, FRANK	Randleman, N. C.
TOWERS, EDWIN GARDNER WEED	North Conway, N. H.
TUCKER, ROYCE ERNEST	Greenville, N. C.
TURLINGTON, ROSCOE ALLEN	Clinton, N. C.
TURNAGE, ALLEN HAL	Farmville, N. C.
TURNAGE, DAVID LEE	Farmville, N. C.
VAN POOLE, CARLMON MARCELLUS	Salisburg, N. C.
VAN POOLE, ROBERT LINN	Salisbury, N. C.
WAKELEY, WILLIAM EASTON	Orange, N. J.
WALL, LEROY BYRON	Tobaccoville, N. C.
WARLICK, ROBERT COSTON	Jacksonville, N. C.
WARREN, ANDREW JACKSON	Bushy Fork, N. C.
WATLINGTON, JAMES BRACKEN	Quiek, N. C.
WILKERSON, THADDEUS EARL	Roxboro, N. C.
WILKINS, JOHN WILLIAM	Rose Hill, N. C.
WILKINSON, LAWRENCE HAMLET	Charlotte, N. C.
WILLIAMS, ISHAM ROLAND	Faison, N. C.
WILSON, WILLIAM ROSSER	Greenville, N. C.
WINSTON, ROBERT WATSON, JR	Durham, N. C.

WOOD, GEORGE COLLINS — Edenton, N. C.
YELVERTON, EMMOR HARRISON — Goldsboro, N. C.
YOUNG, BENNETT ST. CLAIR — East Durham, N. C.

Freshman Class

CAROLINA

The Senior's Prayer

My God, I ask Thee not for fame,
Nor a knowledge of poor blind Homer;
As Hamlet says, "What's in a name?"
All I want is my diploma.

Some Notable Alumni

"Any institution of the world might well be proud of the work of the younger as well as the older alumni of the University of North Carolina."—Prof. C. A. Herrick in *The Outlook* (June, 1903).

DECEASED

JAMES K. POLK, 1818.

Governor of Tennessee, Speaker of the House of Representatives, President of the United States.

THOMAS H. BENTON, 1799.

Representative in Congress, United States Senator from Missouri for 30 years.

ARCHIBALD D. MURPHY, 1799.

Professor in University of North Carolina, Author, State Senator, Judge of Superior and Supreme Courts.

JOHN BRANCH, 1801.

Representative in Congress, Governor of Florida, Governor of North Carolina, United States Senator from North Carolina, Secretary of the Navy.

JOHN H. EATON, 1803.

Governor of Territory of Florida, Author, Minister to Spain, Secretary of War.

WILLIAM HOOPER, 1809. D. D., LL. D.

Professor in the University of North Carolina, Professor in the University of South Carolina, President of Wake Forest College.

ROMULUS M. SAUNDERS, 1811.

Attorney-General of North Carolina, Representative in Congress, Judge of Superior Court, Minister to Spain.

AARON V. BROWN, 1814.

Governor of Tennessee, Representative in Congress, Postmaster General.

WILLIE P. MANGUM, 1815.

Judge of Superior Court, Representative in Congress, United States Senator from North Carolina, President of the United States Senate.

FRANCIS L. HAWKS, 1815. D. D., LL. D.

Professor Divinity College of Connecticut, President of American Geographical and Statistical Society, Author of History of North Carolina and other works, President of Louisiana State University.

JOHN Y. MASON, 1816.

Judge, President of Virginia Convention, Attorney General, Secretary of the Navy, Secretary of State.

JOHN M. MOREHEAD, 1817.

First President of the North Carolina Railroad, Representative in Congress, President of Whig National Convention, Governor of North Carolina.

ROBERT H. MORRISON, 1818. D. D.

Founder and First President of Davidson College.

WILLIAM M. GREEN, 1818.

Professor in the University of North Carolina, Author, Bishop of Mississippi, Chancellor of the University of the South.

WILLIAM H. HAYWOOD, 1819.

Eminent Lawyer, Speaker of the North Carolina House of Commons, United States Senator from North Carolina.

JAMES H. OTEY, 1820. D. D., LL. D.

One of the Founders of the University of the South. Bishop of Tennessee.

WILLIAM H. BATTLE, 1820.

Member of the North Carolina Legislature, Commissioner of Revised Statutes, Author of Battle's Digest, Judge of Supreme Court, First Professor of Law in the University of North Carolina.

CALVIN H. WILEY, 1840.

Author, State Superintendent of Public Instruction and Organizer of the North Carolina Public School System.

FRANCIS P. BLAIR, 1840.

Representative in Congress, United States Senator from Missouri, Major General, U. S. A.

SAMUEL F. PHILLIPS, 1841. LL. D.

Speaker of North Carolina House of Commons, Professor of Law in the University of North Carolina, Solicitor General of the United States.

THOMAS C. MANNING, 1843.

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Louisiana, Minister to Mexico, Brigadier General of C. S. A., Trustee of Peabody Fund, United States Senator from Louisiana.

THOMAS RUFFIN, JR. 1843.

Colonel C. S. A., Judge of Superior and Supreme Courts.

MATT W. RANSOM, 1847. LL. D.

Attorney General of North Carolina, United States Senator from North Carolina, Minister to Mexico.

ALFRED M. SCALES, 1847.

Brigadier General C. S. A., Governor of North Carolina.

JAMES C. DOBBIN, 1832.

Representative in Congress, Secretary of the Navy.

THOMAS L. CLINGMAN, 1832.

Representative in Congress, Brigadier General C. S. A., United States Senator from North Carolina.

GEORGE DAVIS, 1838. LL. D.

Confederate States Senator, Attorney General C. S. A.

JACOB THOMPSON, 1831.

Governor of Mississippi, Inspector General C. S. A., Secretary of the Interior.

THOMAS S. ASHE, 1832. LL. D.

Representative in C. S. A. Congress, C. S. A. Senator, Representative in Congress, Judge Supreme Court.

WILLIAM A. GRAHAM, 1824.

Governor of North Carolina, United States Senator, C. S. A. Senator, Secretary of Navy.

DANIEL M. BARRINGER, 1826.

Representative in Congress, Minister to Spain.

ALFRED O. P. NICHOLSON, 1827.

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Tennessee, United States Senator from Tennessee.

LEONIDAS POLK, 1821.

Missionary Bishop of Arkansas and Louisiana, Bishop of Louisiana, one of the Founders of the University of the South, Lieutenant-General C. S. A.

DAVID L. SWAIN, 1822.

Judge, Governor of North Carolina, President of the University of North Carolina.

RICHMOND M. PEARSON, 1823. LL. D.

Judge of Superior Court, Chief Justice of Supreme Court.

J. JOHNSTON PETTIGREW, 1847.

Secretary of Spanish Legation, Brigadier General C. S. A., Leader of Pettigrew's Charge at Gettysburg.

THOMAS SETTLE, 1850.

Judge Supreme Court, Minister to Peru, President Republican National Convention, Judge United States District Court of Florida.

ZEBULON B. VANCE, 1852.

Colonel C. S. A., Representative in Congress, Governor of North Carolina, United States Senator from North Carolina.

CHARLES D. McIVER, 1881. LL. D.

Educator, and Promoter, and First President of North Carolina State Normal College for Women.

WILLIAM R. KING, 1801.

Representative in Congress, United States Senator from Alabama, Minister to France, President of United States Senate, Vice-President of the United States.

LIVING*

EDWIN A. ALDERMAN, 1883. LL. D.

President of University of North Carolina, President of Tulane University, President of University of Virginia.

CHARLES B. AYCOCK, 1880. LL. D.

United States District Attorney, Governor of North Carolina.

KEMP P. BATTLE, 1849. LL. D.

State Treasurer, President of the University of North Carolina.

MARION BUTLER, 1885.

United States Senator from North Carolina.

WALTER CLARK, 1864. LL. D.

Lieutenant Colonel C. S. A., Author, Judge of Superior Court, Chief Justice of Supreme Court.

JULIUS I. FOUST, 1890.

Superintendent Goldsboro and Wilson Schools, President North Carolina State Normal College for Women.

JULIAN S. CARR, 1864.

President Blackwell's Durham Tobacco Co., First National Bank of Durham, S. A. & C. R. R. Co., Baltimore Equitable Life Insurance Co.

JAMES Y. JOYNER, 1881.

Superintendent of Goldsboro Schools, Professor in State Normal College, State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

RICHARD H. LEWIS, 1868. M. D.

Professor in Savannah Medical College, Professor in University of North Carolina, Secretary State Board of Health, President American Public Health Association.

JAMES E. SHEPHERD, 1868.

Judge Superior Court, Chief Justice Supreme Court.

ROBERT STRANGE, 1879.

Bishop of Eastern Carolina.

HANNIS TAYLOR, 1867. LL. D.

Author, Professor in George Washington University, Special Council Spanish Treaty Commission, Minister to Spain.

AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK, 1864.

Judge of Brooklyn City Court, Distinguished New York Lawyer.

PLATT D. WALKER, 1867. LL. D.

Justice of Supreme Court.

GEORGE T. WINSTON, 1868. LL. D.

President of University of North Carolina, President of University of Texas, President of N. C. A. & M. College.

The list of eminent alumni includes one President of the United States, one Vice-President, ten Cabinet officers, ten Ministers to Foreign Countries, eighteen United States and five Confederate States Senators, ninety-two Representatives in Congress, twenty-nine Governors of States, thirty-five Justices of the Supreme Court, nine hundred and fifty members of the Legislatures of various States, eighteen Generals, six Bishops, twenty-six College Presidents, one hundred and ninety Professors in Colleges and Universities.

---

*(Lack of space caused the list of eminent living alumni to be cut short.—EDITORS.)

Graduates

CLARKE, DAVID LEONIDAS	First	Commerce, Tex.
COULTER, WILLIAM SUMMEY	First	New Berne, N. C.
DAY, ROBY COUNCIL	Second	Wilson, N. C.
DICKSON, THOMAS WYATT	First	Raeford, N. C.
DICKSON, WILLIAM SAMUEL	Second	Chapel Hill, N. C.
FAIRES, ROSABELLA SIMONTON	Second	Chapel Hill, N. C.
GRAINGER, JAMES MOSES	First	Chapel Hill, N. C.
GRESHAM, LEROY	Second	Chapel Hill, N. C.
HIGHSMITH, EDWIN McKOY	First	Kerr, N. C.
HENRY, GEORGE KENNETH GRANT	First	Chapel Hill, N. C.
HINES, JULIAN COLGATE, JR.	First	Morven, N. C.
HOGUE, RICHARD WALLACE	First	Chapel Hill, N. C.
HOWARD, CLAUD	First	Deacon Gap, Tex.
HUGHES, HARVEY HATCHER	Second	Chapel Hill, N. C.
JONES, OVID WINFIELD	First	Winston-Salem, N. C.
JORDAN, STROUD	Third	Durham, N. C.
McCULLUCH, RUFUS WILLIAM	Second	Atlanta, Ga.
McKIE, GEORGE McFARLAND	First	Chapel Hill, N. C.
PALMER, JOHN BRAEME	First	Warrenton, N. C.
PARKER, LUTHER WOOD	Second	Chapel Hill, N. C.
ROPER, OSCAR	First	Clio, S. C.
RHYNE, ORESTES PEARL	First	Gastonia, N. C.
SPEAS, JENNIE WHEWELL	First	Donnaha, N. C.
VERMONT, ADOLPH	First	Chapel Hill, N. C.
WHITLEY, GEORGE THADDEUS	First	Smithfield, N. C.
WASHBURN, BENJAMIN EARL	First	Chapel Hill, N. C.

CO-ED

Feminine Logic

I askt my girl to go for a ride,
  I lookt for her applause—
She said she wouldn't and she lied,
  Said she went *because*.

I askt my girl for her photograf,
  I thought of Santa Claus—
She said she wouldn't and she didn't,
  She said it was *because*.

I askt my girl for to marry me,
  And stay on at her Pa's—
She said she couldn't and she wouldn't,
  She said the same: *because*.

On every hand I got this spiel,
  And now at length I pause—
But you may kick me swift and hard
  If ever I should *because*.

O. J. C.

Co-Eds

MRS. ROSABELLA SIMONTON FAIRES.....Chapel Hill, N. C.
MISS ROSA NAOMI SCOTT.....Knoxville, Tenn.

A Pipe Dream

The wind outside is howling, rough and wild,
There's nothing in the grate but coals of fire,
The room is empty of all save just us two,
Me and my old chum, a pipe of clay.
What care we for wind or storm or weather,
When we are safe beside the fire, together!

Purplish gray clouds I blow into the air;
And as they rise, I seem in them to see
A pair of deep, blue eyes that well I know,
And a dimpled face that's smiling down on me.
Old Pipe, you are the only friend I hold
Dear enough, of all this to be told.

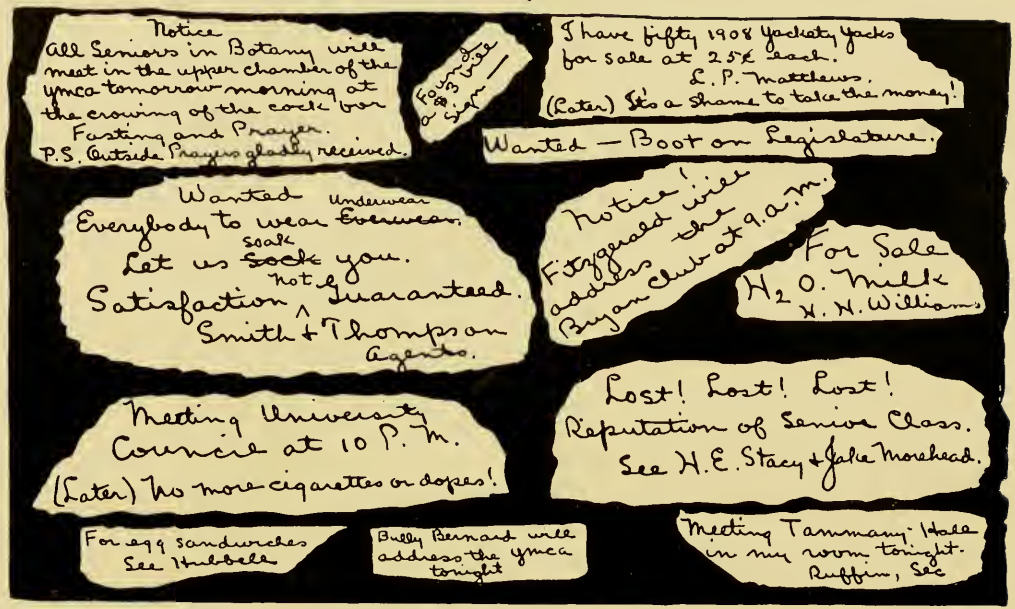
Another puff, and now around her face
Appears a wavy, soft, brown head of hair;
She seems to nod and smile and beckon me
To come a little closer to her there.
Old Pipe, if this could only once be true,
And she be here, so close to me and you!

The wind howls on, in mournful, dreary sound.
But for the bleak, cold night—Ah! what care we?
Inside it's warm, and there are with me here,
My dearest loves—my briar-wood Pipe and—She.
Old Pipe, if we could always thus remain,
No greater bliss desired could I name.

I tell her all the things she means to me,
And ask her could she ever learn to care.
It seems as though her lips an answer frame,
I strain my ears in hopes a sound to hear,
When—a knock is heard, outside 'tis cold as sin,
Oh, darn these visitors—always butting in.

S. P. T

Bulletin Board.



LAW
CLIFF FRAZIER
'05

Law Class

OFFICERS, FALL TERM

WALTER H. GRIMES ..... PRESIDENT
FRANK DANIELS ..... VICE-PRESIDENT
JAMES T. MOREHEAD, JR. ..... SECRETARY AND TREASURER

OFFICERS, SPRING TERM

L. P. MATTHEWS ..... PRESIDENT
GEORGE M. FOUNTAIN ..... VICE-PRESIDENT
W. B. R. GUION ..... SECRETARY AND TREASURER

MOOT COURT OFFICERS, FALL TERM

J. G. TOOLY ..... JUDGE CRIMINAL COURT
C. C. FRAZIER ..... JUDGE CIVIL COURT
N. U. BARNHILL ..... SOLICITOR
W. C. HARRIS ..... CLERK CRIMINAL COURT
S. G. HUDSON ..... CLERK CIVIL COURT
DON GILLIAM ..... SHERIFF
E. H. GORHAM ..... CORONER

MOOT COURT OFFICERS, SPRING TERM

J. T. MOREHEAD, JR. ..... JUDGE CRIMINAL COURT
S. G. HUDSON ..... JUDGE CIVIL COURT
S. T. STANCILL ..... SOLICITOR
H. L. PERRY ..... CLERK OF COURT
L. L. DAVENPORT ..... SHERIFF
E. H. GORHAM ..... CORONER
W. P. STACY ..... REPRESENTATIVE TO UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

JAMES LATHROP MOREHEAD, PH. B. . . Durham, N. C.

A fool tells all he knows, but a wise man reserves something for hereafter.

Age 25; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 153.

Z Ψ; Gimghoul; Θ N E; Θ Φ A; German Club; Official Scorer (1, 2, 3, 4); Manager Class Baseball Team (2); Class Baseball Team (1, 2, 3, 4); Class Orator (2); Floor Manager German Club (3); Treasurer German Club (3); Sub Marshal; Di Society; Athletic Association.

Jake

"Jake" graduated in 1903, and after spending some time in Georgia returned to the University to take law in 1907. Got his license on February 1, 1909. Jake is a shrewd politician, and no one knows what he is going to do until it is done.

CYRUS CLIFFORD FRAZIER. . . . . Greensboro, N. C.

But when he pleased to show 't, his speech
In loftiness of sound was rich.

Age 23; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 150.

B Θ Π; German Club; Guilford County Club; Di Society; Glee Club (1, 2); University Quartette (1, 2); President Guilford County Club; Judge of Moot Court; Solicitor of Moot Court; Class Football Team; YACKETY YACK Editor; YACKETY YACK Artist; Athletic Association.

Cliff

Came to Chapel Hill 1907 from Guilford College. Managed to get three years' work done in two years and pass the Supreme Court Examination for law license in the meantime. Got his license to practice law February 1, 1909.

Law Students

BANKS, BENJAMIN LEONIDAS, JR. ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
BARNHILL, N. V. ..... Enfield, N. C.
BATTLE, KEMP DAVIS ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.
BIRD, ED ..... Lillington, N. C.
BLOUNT, JUDSON HASSEL ..... Bethel, N. C.
DALTON, WM. REID ..... Reidsville, N. C.
DAVENPORT, LOUIS LANFORD ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.
DOUGLAS, MARTIN FRANCIS ..... Greensboro, N. C.
FOUNTAIN, GEO. MARION ..... Tarboro, N. C.
FRAZIER, CYRUS CLIFFORD ..... Greensboro, N. C.
GILLIAM, DONALD ..... Tarboro, N. C.
GORHAM, EDMUND HINES ..... Wilson, N. C.
GRIMES, WALTER HAURHAN ..... Raleigh, N. C.
GUION, WM. BLOUNT RODMAN ..... New Berne, N. C.
HOWELL, ROBERT V ..... Troy, N. C.
HARRIS, WM. CLINTON ..... Raleigh, N. C.
HUDSON, STEPHENS GLENN ..... Greensboro, N. C.
JOHNSON, W. R. ..... Winston, N. C.
KELLY, FRANK CLEMENT ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
LINDSAY, WM. EDGAR ..... Chapel Hill, N. C.
McCALL, JOSEPH HERBERT ..... Marion, N. C.
McLAIN, JAMES HOWARD ..... Rowland, N. C.
McLEAN, JAMES DICKSON ..... Laurinburg, N. C.
MATTHEWS, LUTHER PRESTON ..... Siloam, N. C.
MEARES, GEO. FOLGER ..... Wilmington, N. C.
MOREHEAD, JAMES TURNER, JR. ..... Greensboro, N. C.
MOREHEAD, JAMES LATHROP ..... Durham, N. C.
PEIRCE, WENTWORTH WILLIS ..... Warsaw, N. C.
PERRY, HENRY LESLIE ..... Henderson, N. C.
POISSON, LOUIS JULIAN ..... Wilmington, N. C.
RAWLS, ZEB VANCE ..... Bayboro, N. C.
QUEEN, JOHN MONTREVILLE ..... Waynesville, N. C.
ROBINSON, JOHN MOSLEY ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
SCHIMPF, FRANK AUGUST ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
SCHULSIN, MARTIN HENRY ..... Whiteville, N. C.
STATON, MARSHALL C. ..... Tarboro, N. C.
SPRUILL, JAMES FRANKLIN ..... Oriental, N. C.
STACY, WALTER PARKER ..... Belwood, N. C.
STANCELL, SAMUEL TURNER ..... Margarettsville, N. C.
STEELE, ERNEST ..... Monroe, N. C.
TAYLOR, JOHN HERBERT ..... Weldon, N. C.
TILLETT, CHARLES WALTER, JR. ..... Charlotte, N. C.
TOOLY, T. G. ..... Belhaven, N. C.
VANN, JOHN COLIN McRAE ..... Wilmington, N. C.
WOOTEN, ERNEST LEE ..... Maxton, N. C.

Medical Faculty

Faculty at Raleigh

HUBERT ASHLEY ROYSTER, A. B., M. D.
PROFESSOR OF GYNECOLOGY

WISCONSIN ILLINOIS ROYSTER, M. D.
PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE

AUGUSTUS WASHINGTON KNOX, M. D.
PROFESSOR OF SURGERY

RICHARD HENRY LEWIS, A. B., M. D.
PROFESSOR OF DISEASES OF THE EYE AND OF GENERAL HYGIENE

KEMP PLUMMER BATTLE, JR., A. B., M. D.
PROFESSOR OF DISEASES OF THE EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

HENRY McKEE TUCKER, M. D.
PROFESSOR OF OBSTETRICS

ANDREW WATSON GOODWIN, M. D.
PROFESSOR OF DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM

JAMES McKEE, M. D.
CLINICAL PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES

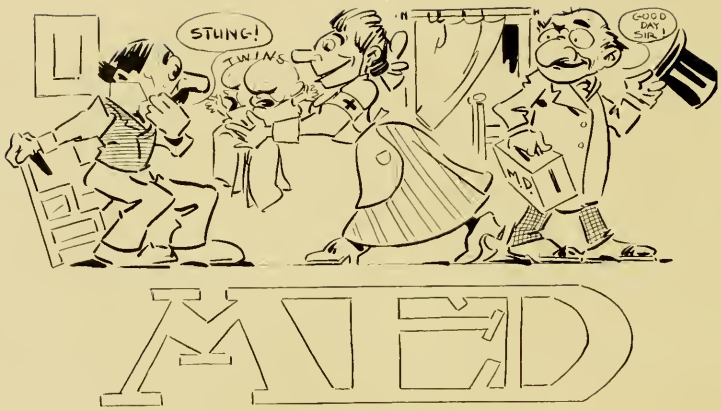
JAMES WILLIAMS McGEE, JR., M. D.
PROFESSOR OF DISEASES OF CHILDREN

ROBERT SHERWOOD McGEACHY, M. D.
INSTRUCTOR IN THERAPEUTICS AND STEVENS' ANÆSTHETICS

ROBERT SANDERS, M. D.
DEMONSTRATOR OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGY

CLAUDE ARTHUR ABERNETHY, S. B., M. D.
PHYSICIAN-IN-CHIEF TO THE DISPENSARY AND DEMONSTRATOR OF ANÆSTHETICS

WADE HAMPTON BRADDY
ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATOR OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGY



Senior Medical Class

OFFICERS

WADE HAMPTON BRADDY ..... President
FREDERICK BRUNELL SPENCER ..... Vice-President
WILLIAM BURDETTE CHAPIN ..... Secretary-Treasurer
JOHN MELVILLE THOMPSON ..... Historian
WILLIAM AMICK STROUD ..... Prophet

WADE HAMPTON BRADDY
WASHINGTON, N. C.

He robs himself that spends a bootless year.

Age 24; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 150.
President of Class, '09; Di Society; Φ X.

WILLIAM BURDETTE CHAPIN
PITTSBORO, N. C.

Be to his virtues very kind,
Be to his faults a little blind.

Age 25; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 150.
Captain Scrub Baseball Team, '06; Secretary-Treasurer of Class, '09; Φ X.

LUCIUS VICTOR DUNLAP
ANSONVILLE, N. C.

He learned the arts of riding, fencing, gunnery,
And how to scale a fortress or — a nunnery.

Age 24; height 6 feet; weight 172.

Sub Football, '05; Varsity Football, '06-'07; Track Team, '05-'06; President of Class, '08; Φ Δ Θ.

CHARLES SYDNEY EAGLES
FOUNTAIN, N. C.

Defer not till tomorrow to be wise.

Age 26; height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 125.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.

BRAXTON BYNUM LLOYD
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

Throw physic to the dogs, I'll none of it.

Age 22; height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 130.
Y. M. C. A; Orange County Club.

JOHN SAMUEL TALLEY
STATESVILLE, N. C.

The things we know are neither rich nor rare,
But, wonder how the devil they got there!

Age 28; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 185.

JOHN MOSES MANUS
HEMP, N. C.

His nature is too noble for the world.

Age 30; height 6 feet 1 inch; weight 200.
Varsity Football Team, '04, '08.

BAYARD CLEVELAND JOHNSON
INGOLD, N. C.

And when a lady's in the case
You know all other things give place.

Age 23; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 170.
Gym Team, '07; Y. M. C. A.; Phi Society.

ARTHUR EUGENE RIGGSBEE,
DURHAM, N. C.

In peace there is nothing so becomes a man,
As modest stillness and humility.

Age 26; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 160.

WILLIAM AMICK STROWD
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

Seldom he smiles, and smiles in such a sort.

Age 26; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 155.

FREDERICK BRUNELL SPENCER

SWAN QUARTER, N. C.

What my tongue dares not, that my heart shall say.

Age 25; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 145.
Vice-President of Class, '09.

JOHN MELVIN THOMPSON

I dare do all that may become a man,
Who dares do more is none.

Age 21; height 6 feet; weight 185.

Class Football, '03; Class Baseball, '04; Scrub Football, '04; Varsity Baseball, '05-'06; Captain, '07; Varsity Football, '05-'06; Captain, '07; All South Atlantic Tackle, '06; All College State Baseball Team, '05, '06, '07; German Club; Historian Class, '09; Φ Δ Θ, Φ X.

Parable of the Nervous System

IN the balmy days of September there appeared amongst the Second Year Medical Students one Charles Staples Mangum by name, and a physician by profession. And unto each and every man he delivered many slides, saying: "Take these and study them diligently, for in them is to be found much concerning the nervous mechanism of man. After certain days I will return unto you and enquire as to the zeal with which you have studied the same."

And saying these words the Master departed from our midst; and straightway every student (microscopes having first been obtained from David Hough Dolley, of Histological fame and Pathological renown) beset himself to the task to which he had been assigned. Some, prompted by their love of science, worked with a zeal that lasted during the entire term, while others (when the description of the Limbic Lobe of Broca was reached) soon became disconsolate and fell by the wayside.

And lo, when the melancholy days of December—the saddest of the year—had come and the Master had reappeared in our midst for the purpose of gathering in the above mentioned slides and holding practicals on the same, he found some ready and waiting; while by others his approach was awaited in fear and trembling. And now, having repaired to his office, he called his students unto him one by one to reckon with them as to the knowledge gained of the nervous system.

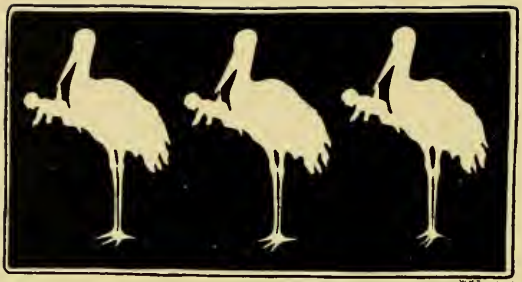
For those who had been faithful it was an easy task and they came forth with smiles upon their faces; but for others, who had spent their time idly and indifferent to study, it was a grievous day, as might easily be judged from the serious look which they bore upon their countenances. But, behold, when one M. A. Bowers, of Lake, cometh forth from the place of judgment his countenance was downcast, his hair dishevelled, and lo, on his eyes were great scales, and the man was blinded! And while still in this state he was heard to utter: "Woe is me! I need more light. The Red Peduncle has been my downfall!"

But the good Master, taking into account the diligence with which the class, as a whole, had worked, was moved with compassion, and the whole class, each and every man, was given a pass.

Junior Medical Class

HESTER, JOSEPH ROBERT	President
WOOTEN, AMOS MONROE	Vice-President
EASON, OSCAR	Secretary and Treasurer
BARBEE, GEORGE SPRIGHT	Morrisville, N. C.
BAREFOOT, MORDECAI LEE	Dunn, N. C.
BENBOW, JOHN THOMAS	East Bend, N. C.
CAMPBELL, ALTON COOK	Jonesboro, N. C.
EASON, OSCAR	Archer, N. C.
FLEMING, WILLIAM LEROY	Hassell, N. C.
GENTRY, GEORGE WESLEY	Roxboro, N. C.
GOLD, CHARLES FORTUNE	Shelby, N. C.
HARPER, JAMES MADISON	Kinston, N. C.
HESTER, JOSEPH ROBERT	Wendell, N. C.
MOSER, WILLIAM DEXTER	Burlington, N. C.
RODERIQUEZ, ADOLFO BARTOLOMI	Sagua la Grande, Cuba
STRICKLAND, JESSE ARMED	Wilson, N. C.
WOOTEN, AMOS MONROE	Fountain, N. C.

Junior Medics



MED

Second Year Medical Class

Colors: Cardinal and Navy Blue
Motto: Thy only aim shall be to alleviate human suffering

OFFICERS

BEN WASHBURN ..... President
T. C. KERNS ..... Vice-President
C. S. FLAGLER ..... Secretary-Treasurer
FRANK McLEAN ..... Historian
Q. C. TUCKER ..... Surgeon
E. B. BEASLEY ..... Manager Baseball Team

Second Year Medical Students

BEASLEY, E. B.	Coleraine, N. C.
BERNARD, H.	Raleigh, N. C.
BLALOCK, K.	Norwood, N. C.
BOWERS, M. A.	Lake, N. C.
BRONFIN, I. D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
CANNADAY, N. B.	Oxford, N. C.
CUMMINGS, M. P.	Reidsville, N. C.
CUTCHIN, J. H.	Whitakers, N. C.
DEUTSCHMAN, D.	New York, N. Y.
ENGLISH, E. L.	Faust, N. C.
FLAGLER, C. S.	Stroudburg, Pa.
HACKNEY, B. H.	Bynum, N. C.
HAWES, S. J.	Atkinson, N. C.
HARRISON, M. M.	Palmetto, Fla.
HUNTER, W. B.	Gastonia, N. C.
JOHNSON, L.	Asheville, N. C.
KEIGER, O. R.	Tobaccoville, N. C.
KERNODLE, C. E.	Altamahaw, N. C.
KERNS, T. C.	Salisbury, N. C.
LEGWIN, J. B.	Wilmington, N. C.
LESTER, W. E.	McColl, S. C.
McLEAN, FRANK	Maxton, N. C.
PAGE, O. C.	Durham, N. C.
PAYNE, R. L.	Mount Airy, N. C.
POWELL, H. H.	Auburn, N. C.
ROWE, R. H.	Newton, S. C.
SHAMASKIN, A.	New York, N. Y.
SHAW, W. A.	Chapel Hill, N. C.
SPEASE, D. C.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
TUCKER, Q. C.	Jefferson, N. C.
WADSWORTH, W. H.	Concord, N. C.
WALKER, L. K.	Currie, N. C.
WARREN, R. L.	Dunn, N. C.
WASHBURN, BEN	Rutherfordton, N. C.
WILLIAMS, T. G.	Rose Hill, N. C.
WILKINS, J. C.	Burlington, N. C.
WRIGHT, L. G.	Indian Town, N. C.

Second Year Medical Students

History of the Second Year Medical Class

THE academic student here finds much in college life besides what he may get from his books and the classrooms. He is actively interested in baseball, football and other athletic sports. The politics of the school life also engage his attention. To him the passing of an examination means a certain number of hours to his credit, possibly something more—a degree in the end—perhaps. For the earnest student of medicine his college life means much more. In the work he undertakes he must equip himself for a life which may mean much for those among whom his lot is cast in the years to come. When he has experienced the keen sense of pleasure occasioned by the fact that his name is posted with those who have passed an examination, there should at the same time be a feeling that he has a knowledge of that particular branch covered by the examination with which he can work—much the same feeling as the skilled workman when he holds in his hands a tool, the uses of which he knows.

And so, if we have denied ourselves the pleasures which seem to be such a large and necessary part of the average University student's life, we have some reason to hope that the time spent in our work may make us of more service to our fellow beings in the years which are yet before us.

As to our work and its immediate results, we feel that we can point with pardonable pride to the fact that our class as a whole passed, in our first year, the examination on Histology; and again, near the beginning of the second year, repeated this performance with Toxicology. To the outsider this may mean little, but to the "Med" anywhere it carries considerable meaning, especially when it is known that so far as we know this record has never before been equalled.

With our class, the Medical Society, launched last year by the class which has set for us such a worthy example, has shown wonderful possibilities as to the stimulus for independent and logical thought it may in time become. The object which the Society has in its existence is being accomplished not only by its members, but as well by those who are not members—we are all working toward a common end.

In our work here for the past two years we have been fortunate indeed in having a faculty the like of which we hardly expect to see wherever we may spend the next two years. They have been patient and long suffering; kind in

pointing out to us the error of our way; thoughtful in advising us of things which, while not necessarily a part of the course in medicine, will be of inestimable value in our rub with the world. For them we shall always entertain feelings of the deepest respect and love. They have done the things which should make our professional careers a success—if we fail the fault is ours; if we are successful the praise is largely due to them.

Now that the time draws near when we shall say good-bye to this dear old place we feel with more force than ever before that the influences and associations of the time spent here shall do much toward making a man of each one of us.

J. B. L.

First Year Medical Class

OFFICERS

F. WRENN ..... President
J. E. RAY ..... Vice-President
J. W. MOORE ..... Secretary-Treasurer

First Year Medics

First Year Medical Students

AMICK, W. A.	Liberty, N. C.
AUSTIN, H. E.	Clayton, N. C.
BATTLE, G. C.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
BEARD, G. C.	Cedar Creek, N. C.
BOATWRIGHT, H. F.	Wilmington, N. C.
BRIDGERS, R. R.	Wilmington, N. C.
BUCHANAN, S. E.	Concord, N. C.
CANNON, W. F., JR.	Concord, N. C.
DALTON, F. E.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
DANIELS, R. L.	Oriental, N. C.
DAVIS, J. F.	Glendon, N. C.
DYER, J. W.	High Point, N. C.
FARRIOR, J. W.	Kenansville, N. C.
GRAUL, F. W.	Warnersville, N. C.
HARDEE, W. P.	Stem, N. C.
HEDGPETH, H. M.	Fay, N. C.
HARTSELL, J. A.	Concord, N. C.
HINNANT, M.	Selma, N. C.
JOHNSON, W. C.	Canton, N. C.
JONES, H. P.	Saginaw, N. C.
JONES, J. P.	Franklin, N. C.
KING, I.	Stanford, N. C.
LEE, E. G.	Clinton, N. C.
LITTLETON, H. W.	Albemarle, N. C.
MANN, J. T.	High Point, N. C.
MAUSER, R. F.	Hickory, N. C.
McGOOGAN, B. J.	Rennert, N. C.
MOORE, J. W.	McConnellsville, S. C.
MORRISON, E. F. C.	Merion, Pa.
NEAL, H. M.	Monroe, N. C.
NORMAN, Z. V.	Plymouth, N. C.
OGBURN, H. H.	Greensboro, N. C.
POSNER, T. I.	New York, N. Y.
RAY, J. E., JR.	Raleigh, N. C.
ROBERTS, H. C.	Rowland, N. C.
SMITH, L. J.	Liberty, N. C.
STEVENS, T. B.	Indian Town, N. C.
STOCKTON, W. I.	Glendon, N. C.
THOMPSON, S. W.	Falls, N. C.
WALKER, D. D.	Warsaw, N. C.
WEATHERLY, T. B.	Garman, N. C.
WEST, L. N.	Raleigh, N. C.
WILSON, O. B.	Rock Hill, S. C.
WRENN, F.	Silver City, N. C.

Good-bye

Good-bye! I will not say farewell,—
  Who knows, we two again may meet
Long hence on some deserted road,
  Or on some city's crowded street.

We've loved awhile in Life's green fields,
  We've dreamed of trials met side by side;
Now comes to us this one sad word,
  'Tis here, at last, our paths divide.

Give me your lips again, dear heart,
  My voice is choked with bitter tears;
God grant our lives again may touch
  Somewhere out in these coming years.

We must not say farewell; ah, no!
  Howe'er our trembling lips may try;
The tears are wet upon your face,
  My own sweetheart—one kiss—good-bye!

S. H. Lyle, Jr.

Senior Pharmacy Class

Colors: Red and Blue
Club: Pharmaceutical Journal Club

OFFICERS

J. G. BEARD ..... President
W. L. WETZELL ..... Vice-President
M. H. COX ..... Secretary
H. A. GRIFFIN ..... Treasurer
I. B. MULLEN ..... Historian

JOHN GROVER BEARD, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Ye gods, annihilate but space and time,
And make two lovers happy.

Age 22; height 6 feet; weight 150.

Secretary and Treasurer Pharmacy Class, '07-'08; President Class, '08-'09; Pharmaceutical Journal Club; Assistant in Pharmacy, '08-'09; Class Baseball Team, '08; German Club; K Σ.

"Whiskers," as we call him, is continually singing some little love song, and usually has a dreamy, far-away look in his eyes. We cannot blame him for this, for if rumor is true, Cupid caught him unawares this past summer and proceeded to "sting" him with one of his famous little arrows.

Among his special delights are, playing rag-time on his typewriter, and coaching the first year Pharmacy class.

"Whiskers" is a hard worker and a good student, and if in the race of life he keeps up the pace he has set here, we predict that he will win "hands down."

MYRTLE HALL COX, Wadesboro, N. C.

He was a man, take him for all in all,
I shall not look upon his like again.

Age 24; height 5 feet 11½ inches; weight 140.

Member Pharmaceutical Journal Club; Secretary Class, '08-'09.

"Myrtle" is not the name of a feminine member of our class, but it belongs to a very masculine member. He is the hardest worker we have, and never fails to do what Dr. Howell tells him to do. We sometimes think he is endowed with the gift of foresight, for he occasionally does things before he is told to do them, which is a very unusual thing with this class. He is a great enthusiast on the subject of native drugs, and we predict that some day he will be running a drug store that sells home-grown remedies. "Myrtle" does not seem to worry his head very much about the fair sex, but if our predictions come true, he will be the first one to become a benedict.

HUGH ALEXANDER GRIFFIN, Rocky Mount, N. C.

Deeper than ever did plummet sound,
I'll drown my book.

Age 19; height 6 feet; weight 155.

Y. M. C. A.; Warrenton High School Club; Pharmaceutical Journal Club; Edgecombe County Club; Class Treasurer; German Club; Φ Δ Θ.

"Griff" sounds rather harsh for one with such an angelic countenance, but when you see him get his legs in motion you forget about his face. His gait would make a crane blush with envy, while at the same time he would look on in wondering admiration. He is a warmed-over product of year before last, as he was not in school last year; but he is one of us nevertheless, and is an all-round good fellow.

Among his favorite amusements are, telling a joke, and laughing at Mullin's remarks.

Our predictions for him are, that he will make rapid if not graceful strides toward the goal of success.

LESTER BOYD MULLIN, Huntersville, N. C.

Your blessings light on him
That first invented this same sleep.

Age 18; height 5 feet 7½ inches; weight 132.

Pharmaceutical Journal Club; Historian Class, '08-'09; Y. M. C. A.

"Mull" is the champion sleeper of the "Hill," and has issued a standing challenge to out-sleep any man who thinks he is somewhat of a sleeper. When it comes to dreaming, he can out-dream Morpheus. He has been forced to adopt a diet of two meals a day, as he never gets up in time for breakfast. His most characteristic trait is his indifference to any and all things, and if he were told that the world would end to-morrow, he would say, "Let 'er slide."

The best-natured fellow in the class, and although the least in years, is not the least in knowledge, for he has passed all his work so far. We predict for him a life full of success and sleep.

William Louis Wetzell Gastonia, N. C.

With never a care for the days to come,
He "jogs" along.

Age 20; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 165.

Class Baseball Team, '08-'09; Vice-President Gaston County Club; Vice-President Class, '09; Y. M. C. A.; Pharmaceutical Journal Club.

"Wet," "Dutchy." Talks much, says nothing. He can when he wants to, but seldom wants to. His principal hobbies are, volatile oils and cheap tragedy. He's a "bull" on both. Thinks he can sing; that's because he has a very vivid imagination and a peculiar taste. Can quiz for two weeks and pass any old State Board in America. He is the vice-president of the Gaston County Club, but doesn't know it. That is the only thing he doesn't know about Gaston County. With all his whims, hobbies, and dramatic instincts, he is a jolly hail-fellow-well-met, and is one of the most popular members in his class. If brains and hard work will count for anything, his success is assured in the profession he has adopted.

OYSTERS

First Year Pharmacy Class

First Year Pharmacy Class

OFFICERS

EASON, C. W.	PRESIDENT
PORTER, C.	VICE-PRESIDENT
STINSON, J. N.	SECRETARY-TREASURER

MEMBERS

BANKS, R. R.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
BARNHILL, W. L.	Bethel, N. C.
COCKE, T. B.	Asheville, N. C.
CALLAHAN, E. F.	Red Springs, N. C.
CRAWFORD, E. P.	Sugar Hill, N. C.
EASON, C. W.	Smithfield, N. C.
ELLINGTON, S. B.	Chapel Hill, N. C.
FINGER, C.	Stanley, N. C.
FINGER, F.	Stanley, N. C.
FINLEY, L. B.	Marion, N. C.
GADDY, H. M.	Red Springs, N. C.
HALL, L. P.	Lenoir, N. C.
HOLLAND, J. H.	New Berne, N. C.
HORNE, C. J.	Greenville, N. C.
HUTCHINS, J. A.	Chapel Hill, N. C.
McDANIEL, C. B.	Forest City, N. C.
MURRAY, J. E.	Durham, N. C.
PEACOCK, M. A.	Vinson, N. C.
PORTER, C.	Concord, N. C.
PORRO, M. A.	Cuba.
REINHART, R. L.	Forest City, N. C.
RUCKER, Z. B.	Rutherfordton, N. C.
STINSON, J. N.	Morganton, N. C.
TEMPLE, J. O.	Kinston, N. C.
WHITE, W. R.	Warrenton, N. C.
WOOD, W. H.	Parksville, N. C.
WILSON, W. R.	Greenville, N. C.
WOODARD, E. V.	Princeton, N. C.
YATES, S. O.	Morrisville, N. C.

The Davie Poplar

The Davie Poplar as it spreads
In benediction o'er our heads,
It seems to murmur soft and low:
"Where are the boys of long ago?
Where are the men of giant fame
Who gathered round me just the same
As you are gathered here today?"
The whispering zephyrs seem to say:
"They battled in the cause of Right,
And some are dead, but still their light
Eternal shines on Honor's page
And kindles now a noble rage."
Our fathers stood beneath this tree
And swore to Truth their fealty.
And we who stand within their place
Now vow to follow them apace,
O, Davie Poplar, as you spread
In benediction overhead.

M. F. D., Law, '10.

Vale

Fare thee well, fair Carolina,
  Alma Mater of our youth;
Four glad years we've laughed together
  In our search for light and truth.

Thou hast lead us out from childhood
  Into manhood's broader view,
Wilt thy spirit lead us farther,
  Teach us what in life is true?

Friend of our departing boyhood
  We are sad from thee to go,
But our hearts will still attend thee
  In our gladness and our woe.

M. F. D.

LITERARY
DI
PHI
SOCIETIES

Dialectic Literary Society

OPTICAL SOCIETY
1919

Dialectic Society

ALMOST since the opening of the University has the Dialectic Society been in existence. In the year 1795 a Debating Club was organized. Its membership rapidly grew until in 1798 it had become too large to be wieldy. The Debating Club then broke up into two parts, one part retaining the old name and the other assuming the name of Concord Society. But not a great while had elapsed before these ancestors became weary of such harsh-sounding, commonplace names, and they took to themselves appelations nearer to the mother Greek. The Concord became the Philanthropic and the Debating Club became the Dialectic.

Related thus as the Dialectic Society is to the very beginning of the University, it has from its organization been a powerful force in the every-day life of the students, and the fortunes of the two have been the same. Looking back through the vista of years, we see that the shadows that have fallen upon the University have caused darkness in the halls of the Di, and the rays of sunlight that have shone upon the University have reflected a glow of cheerfulness upon this venerable debating society.

We who compose its membership to-day are proud to be the heirs of these traditions which come down from a former time, and we are proud, too, to be the successors of predecessors the list of which contains men of brilliancy and power, who, with the precepts of the old Di firmly fixed in their hearts, have stepped from its forum into the arena of life, there to deal death blows to all that was not noble and high-minded. Nor are we of to-day content to live in our glorious past solely. Spurred on by the record of the distinguished men who were Di's yesterday, we are striving to cultivate and keep alive the same spirit which shall make the Di's of to-day the distinguished men of to-morrow.

Within the walls of this society we are all Di's and nothing but Di's. Whether of high or low estate, whether of individualistic or communistic ideas, we are still Di's. And by thus-wise laying off all arbitrary distinctions we are working hand in hand with our Alma Mater toward that attitude and view of life which is the one great goal that we are seeking—a university education.

C. W. T. Jr.

Dialectic Literary Society

ACTIVE MEMBERS

Allen, J. H.
Allison, J. R.
Armstrong, T. J., Jr.
Austin, J. A.
Avery, L. T.
Baugess, W. R.
Battle, K. D.
Belk, W. P.
Blair, I. H.
Byerly, E. C.
Beam, M.
Benson, W. C.
Claytor, R. H.
Clinard, W. B.
Clingman, J. B.
Clonts, H. K.
Coffin, O. J.
Colyard, J. B.
Cooke, C. S.
Covington, T. J.
Cowles, J. S.
Cox, O. C.
Cox, F. N.
Craver, H. O.
Craver, H. C.
Crutchfield, W. J.
Cooper, W. L.
Daniels, J. M., Jr.
Davidson, W. S.
Deal, R. L.
Delaney, E. C.
Dobbins, J. T.
Doub, H. W.
Duls, F. J.
Dellinger, J. C.
Dysart, L. A.
Eaker, C. L.
Edmonds, W. R.
Fentress, B. L.
Fetzer, P. W.
Ferguson, W. H.
Folger, A. D.
Frazier, C. C.
Freeman, J. W.
Garrett, C. C.
Gattis, S. M.
George, W. C.
Graham, F. P.
Graham, George
Graham, A. W., Jr.
Grier, W. P.
Grimesley, H. B.
Gunter, C. W.
Gwynn, P. H., Jr.
Hall, B.
Hall, R. B.
Halliburton, J. B.
Hardison, O. B.
Harry, W. C.
Hemphill, C. H.
Hendrix, W. F.
Higgins, C.
Hovis, F.
Howell, R.
Hurdle, S. W.
Hutchins, G. W.
Hemphill, F. H.
Jarrett, H. H., Jr.
Johnston, J. T.
Johnston, J. H.
Jonas, H. A.
Jones, M. H.
Jones, J. P.
Kirkpatrick, C. F.
Kirkpatrick, H. S.
Keiger, J. A.
Kimrey, A. C.
Koiner, J. S.
Kuperschmidt, S.
Lassiter, J. C.
Larkins, J. T.
Lee, C. M.
Leonard, S. E.
Love, J. F.
Masten, H. P.
McCulloch, L.
McIntosh, J. W.
McIver, M. A.
McLean, E. C.
McLean, R. C.
McLean, J. D.
McManis, T. J.
MacRae, A.
Mann, G. C.
Matthews, L. P.
Maupin, W. F.
Michaux, W. W.
Moore, J. A.
Moore, W. P.
Moore, J. J.
Moore, T.
Morgan, A. R.
Moser, J. C.
Nance, C. H.
Neeley, H.
Nichols, J. G.
Nixon, J. R.
Norman, C. E.
Osborne, H. P.
Osborne, V. W.
Page, T. S.
Parish, H. L., Jr.
Patterson, J. S.
Phillips, W. A.
Plummer, A. S.
Price, T. M.
Queen, J. M.
Ramseur, W. H.
Rankin, R. G.
Reece, J. T.
Reeves, J. M.
Reeves, J. B.
Rhodes, A. B.
Ritch, M. L.
Ross, L. F.
Rutzler, G. F.
Rimmer, E. F.
Shore, A. D.
Sloan, J. R.
Smith, H. C.
Smith, J. R.
Sowers, H.
Soloman, H. M.
Speas, J. W.
Spicer, C. B.
Sprinkle, C. C.
Stacy, H. E.
Stacy, L. E.
Stewart, B. C.
Stewart, R. E.
Stroup, S. B.
Strout, R. C.
Swicegood, L. A.
Smith, L. J.
Steele, E.
Tally, F.
Thomas, W. R.
Thompson, G. W.
Tillett, C. W., Jr.
Tillett, John
Tooley, J. G.
Trotter, B. C.
Van Poole, R. L.
Van Poole, C. M.
Vann, J. C. M.
Walker, J. G.
Wolfe, A. H.
Williams, C. W.
Webb, R. T.
Wharton, C. R.

INACTIVE MEMBERS

Bowers, M. A.
Bronfin, I. D.
Contin, W. C.
Coulter, W. S.
Day, J.
Dellinger, R. C.
Grainger, J. M.
Hamilton, O. A.
Hughes, H. H.
Hathcock, W. H.
Jones, B. W.
Jones, M. J.
Kerns, G. C.
King, Isham
Lasley, J. W., Jr.
McLean, J. H.
Moore, J. A.
Montague, P. N.
Montsinger, V. M.
Morehead, J. L.
Morehead, J. T., Jr.
Rodriguez, E. F.
Rowe, R. H.
Shamaskin, A.
Shannonhouse, G. G.
Simmons, J. L.
Snider, W. M.
Sory, W. H.
Stacy, W. P.
Stockton, N. V.
Washburn, B. E.
Welborn, E. S.

LIBERTAS ET SCIENTIA VIRTUS
Φ

The Philanthropic Society

THE Philanthropic Society was organized in 1795, the same year the doors of the University were opened. Its object, as we see from its motto, was to kindle and foster in its members a love of "Liberty, Virtue, and Knowledge," and to train the youth of eastern North Carolina in debate and in the rules of parliamentary practice, so that they might go forth to become leaders in their communities, state, and nation.

Has the society been true to its ideal? Have the sons of the Phi answered the nation's call for men when men were needed, whether in civil or military life? Let us glance back over the past and see.

Before the war many of its members won fame in both state and nation. We have neither the time nor the space to give a list of them all, but among the more illustrious may be mentioned William Rufus King, who was elected Vice-President of the United States; James C. Dobbin, Minister to Spain, and Secretary of War under President Pierce; and Thomas H. Benton, who, after his removal to Missouri, was a power in the United States Senate for many years.

When the war came on most of the University students went to the front to battle for their beloved Southland. Among those who lost their lives in that memorable struggle we point with pride to one of the Phi Society's most loyal members—General James Johnston Pettigrew, whose brigade penetrated farther into the Federal lines at the battle of Gettysburg than any other body of Southern troops. Another of our members who distinguished himself in this conflict was that matchless warrior, General Bryan Grimes.

During the days of Reconstruction the University was closed, but when its doors were reopened in 1875 the Society again entered upon its career of usefulness. Three of our members who were students here immediately after the University reopened are to-day men of national prominence—Charles B. Aycock, ex-Governor of North Carolina, and now a prominent lawyer; Judge Walter Clark, the learned jurist, and Dr. Edwin A. Alderman, President of the University of Virginia.

But the Society does not glory in the past alone. In recent years its work in debating has been little short of remarkable, and some of the young orators of the Phi are already giving promise of future greatness. Since 1897 the Di and Phi Societies together have won seventeen out of twenty-three intercollegiate debates with the leading universities between Pennsylvania and Georgia.

In the future, as in the past, the object of the Society shall be to instill into its members a love of "Liberty, Virtue, and Knowledge," and to train them for leadership.

W. M. G.

Philanthropic Society

Philanthropic Society

Armstrong, C. O.
Bailey, K. P.
Banks, C. A.
Baynes, R. H.
Bizzell, A. W.
Bobbitt, R. W.
Bonshall, J. D., Jr.
Boushall, J. H.
Broadfoot, C. W., Jr.
Blalock, D. R.
Bryan, D. B.
Burch, B. A.
Buchan, E. R.
Burgess, C. K.
Bryant, E. W.
Brown, L. A.
Banks, B. L., Jr.
Barree, H. C.
Banks, R. R.
Baucom, G. C., Jr.
Bowen, S. V.
Barnhill, M. V.
Blalock, E. S.
Cannon, A. R.
Cannon, J. D.
Cobb, W. B.
Cooke, B. E.
Cook, W. W.
Cordon, J. P.
Critcher, C. E.
Cox, R. B.
Cozart, A. B.
Carrington, S. R.
Cox, W. D.
Costner, J. M.
Cowell, C. F.
Credle, C. G.
Cutchin, J. H.
Davenport, L. L.
Davis, M. J.
Dawson, J. G.
Dees, W. A.
Dickson, Paul
Drane, F. B.
Duncan, V. D.
Darden, W. A.
Drane, Robert
Dameron, T. B.
Dixon, R. D.
Dickson, T. W.
Daniels, F. B.
Egerton, W. D.
Eason, J. D.
Eason, J. L.
Everett, J. A.
Farnell, L. B.
Fenner, J. P.
Feild, A. L.
Franck, E. L.
Fry, W. H.
Fountain, G. M.
Flagler, C. S.
Gatlin, J. C.
Guess, W. C.
Gaddy, W. M.
Grion, W. B. R., Jr.
Gilliam, D.
Hall, J. H.
Harris, E. C.
Hobbs, G. K.
Hooker, J. B.
Hunter, R. L.
Highsmith, J. A.
Hughes, J. E.
Hyman, O. W.
Highsmith, E. M.
Hines, J. W.
Hawes, S. J.
Hinnant, M.
Johnson, C. W.
Johnston, L. N.
Joyner, W. T.
Joyner, J. N.
James, A. H.
Jordon, S.
Judd, E. C.
Keeter, C. H.
Kerr, L. C.
Kramer, D. R.
Lamb, L.
Lanier, J. C.
Leitch, J. A.
Lyon, W. E.
Lloyd, A. E.
Lewis, B. H.
Long, W. L.
Manning, J. H.
Marrow, H. B.
Martin, H. L.
McLean, J. A.
McLean, W. T.
McCulloch, E. F.
McDiarmid, H. W.
McGoogan, J. A.
McKinney, H. N.
McKay, J. A.
Morgan, L. N.
Morris, J. W., Jr.
Moseley, R. F.
MacRae, D.
MacRae, D. C.
Manning, J. S.
Mercer, J. R.
McLean, J. D.
McGoogan, B. J.
Nash, T. P., Jr.
Newell, E. J.
Oliver, J. F.
Oliver, D. D.
Orr, J. L.
Palmer, Gus
Parker, R. H.
Partrick, T. H.
Pittman, C. W. E.
Parish, W. J.
Parker, J. A.
Pierce, W. W.
Perry, H. L.
Rand, J. H.
Ray, H. R.
Rhodes, G. W.
Riggs, O. L.
Roberson, C. A.
Rodman, N. F.
Rodgers, W. W.
Roberson, H. G.
Royster, T. S.
Rodman, W. B.
Rose, T. D.
Robinson, R. M.
Ruffin, C. B.
Reedy, G. M.
Shields, J. M.
Shipp, B. J.
Small, W. L
Stewart, A.
Sloan, D. B.
Stevens, L. G.
Spruill, J. F.
Spencer, C. B.
Stancell, S. T.
Staton, M. C.
Stevens, W. L.
Taylor, B. F.
Taylor, J. L.
Taylor, W. F.
Thompson, C., Jr.
Turlington, E. W.
Turlington, L. F.
Turlington, R. A.
Tucker, R. E.
Turnage, A. H.
Turnage, D. L.
Taylor, L. N.
Teague, D. B.
Teague, S. F.
Thompson, H. A.
Thomson, J. F.
Umstead, J. W.
Venable, C. S.
Venable, J. M.
Warlick, R. C.
Warren, A. J.
Warren, E. P.
Wiggins, E. J.
Wilkerson, T. E.
Wilkins, J. W.
Witherington, I. F.
Wood, G. C.
Wood, J. E.
Wyatt, M. B.
Whitley, G. T.
Wadsworth, H. B.
Walker, D. D.
Willis, N. L.
Wilson, R. M.
Winslow, F. E.
Walker, L. K.
Williams, T. G.
Wright, L. G.

DEBATE

Inter-Collegiate Debating

INTER-COLLEGIATE debating has established itself as a permanent institution in the life of the University. Beginning with a single annual debate twelve years ago, it has more than kept pace with the growth of the University, until at present four annual debates are held with universities from Louisiana to Pennsylvania. The inter-collegiate debater is recognized as being truly representative of the University and is awarded with a badge of honor commensurate with the distinction heretofore given only to athletes. Inter-collegiate debating has developed, as athletics has developed, because it is supported by a fundamental desire in men. The debater loves the forum just as the athlete loves the gridiron or diamond. He loves it for the exhilaration of the contest and for the fascination of anticipated victory.

This fact is of fundamental importance in supporting a vigorous and successful system of debating. Without this there would be little incentive to the students, already overburdened with work, to assume the additional burden of an inter-collegiate debate. This does not mean that the value which should attach to the debate is in anywise lessened. It means, rather, that this value is enhanced. Happily, as is often true in life, the value of the debate comes to the debater as a reward not directly sought, but attained through the satisfying of some fundamental desire in his nature.

The value of the inter-collegiate debate as a discipline is well-nigh incalculable. Debate means discipline. Discipline is the measure of what the mind can do. What the mind can do is measured by what it can acquire and express. Debate acquisition and expression. The debater must be master of his subject and master of the means of expressing what he knows about his subject. In the arena of debate "philosophy is a shield and logic a sharp sword." The masters of debate have ever been masters of logic and of clear, strong, and accurate expression. They have ever sought the clearest thought and the strongest language that they might convince others. They have ever been men who learned "to speak while thinking and to think while speaking." The masters of debate have ever been men who helped rule the race. In inter-collegiate debate the purpose is so definite, the desire to win so great, the interest so intense, and the appreciation of popular applause so fascinating, that the very floodgates are opened and the mind pours out in torrents truth that it has

laid hold upon with more than accustomed eagerness. The value of the discipline of such a contest cannot easily be overestimated.

The success of the University in inter-collegiate debating has been gratifying even to the most sanguine. During the last twelve years she has met the University of Georgia, Vanderbilt, Johns Hopkins, Washington and Lee, George Washington, the University of Pennsylvania, and the University of Virginia; and of the total of twenty-three debates with these universities and colleges she has won seventeen and lost but six. These figures show perhaps the highest percentage of victories of any college or university in the South.

This success seems to be due to one thing: training. The competitive method of selection, of course, secures the best available man for any particular place, and the "scrub" debater gives him all the possible advantages to the argument of his opponent; but these facts do not fully explain why he should be successful over a similarly chosen representative of some other institution. The fundamental explanation lies in the character of his university training. He is in a real sense the exponent of the University's thought. It is not he that speaketh but the University that speaketh through him. It is for this reason that so much interest and significance attaches to the inter-collegiate debate.

To the friends of debate and to the friends of the University, therefore, Carolina's inter-collegiate debating record affords much cause for gratification. Into a field fraught with reward to the individual it is gratifying that many young men of the state have entered and wrought. Into a contest in which institutions measure strength with each other it is gratifying that the University has entered and won a place abreast the foremost.

Pennsylvania-Carolina Debate

QUERY:

Resolved, That the pooling of interstate traffic and rates should be legalized.

AFFIRMATIVE:
Pennsylvania

NEGATIVE:
Carolina

DEBATERS:
J. W. UMSTEAD, JR.
(Carolina)
K. D. BATTLE
(Carolina)

Won by Carolina.

Tulane-Carolina Debate

QUERY:

Resolved, That postal savings banks as described in the "Carter Bill," and as ordered printed January 6, 1909, should not be established by the United States Government.

AFFIRMATIVE:
Tulane

NEGATIVE:
Carolina

DEBATERS:
L. P. MATTHEWS
(Carolina)
H. E. STACY
(Carolina)

Won by Carolina.

Georgia-Carolina Debate

QUERY:

Resolved, That the United States should establish a system of postal-savings banks, the constitutionality admitted.

AFFIRMATIVE:
Georgia

NEGATIVE:
Carolina

DEBATERS:
W. P. GRIER
(Carolina)
D. B. TEAGUE
(Carolina)

Won by Georgia.

Virginia-Carolina Debate

Resolved, That postal-savings banks as described in the "Carter Bill," and as ordered printed January 6, 1909, should not be established by the United States Government.

AFFIRMATIVE:
Carolina

NEGATIVE:
Virginia

DEBATERS:
J. C. M. VANN
J. W. UMSTEAD, JR.
Won by Virginia.

Pennsylvania Scrub Debaters

F. N. Cox

R. F. Moseley

Commencement Debate

QUERY:

Resolved, That the closed-shop policies of trades unions in the United States are detrimental to our industrial welfare.

AFFIRMATIVE:

Di Society

NEGATIVE:

Phi Society

DEBATERS:

M. S. BEAM, '10
W. R. EDMONDS, '10
J. A. HIGHSMITH, '10
L. C. KERR, '10

Soph-Junior Debate

QUERY:

Resolved, That it would not be a good policy for the United States to establish a postal-savings system.

AFFIRMATIVE:
Phi Society

NEGATIVE:
Di Society

DEBATERS:

S. F. TEAGUE, '10
J. A. McKAY, '11
W. R. EDMONDS, '10
J. A. AUSTIN, '11

Won by the Negative.

Fresh-Soph Debate

QUERY:

Resolved, That all unskilled laborers should be denied entrance into the United States.

AFFIRMATIVE:
Di Society

NEGATIVE:
Phi Society

DEBATERS:

C. L. WILLIAMS, '11
W. F. HENDRIX, '12
W. A. DEES, '11
L. N. JOHNSTON, '12

W. P. STACY
Winner of the Willie P. Mangum Medal, 1908

The Dromgoole Legend and Piney Prospect

EVERY college, I suppose, has its legends, its mystery. The following poem tells very prettily the romantic legend of the University of North Carolina, but throws no phrase of light on the mystery, "de t'er man" whom "we ain't hearn tell uv sence dat day." It is to make clearer his note in the drama that this note is written.

Peter Dromgoole, then, is not a mystical personage, but in fact was a student of the University in 1831, rooming in No. ——, South Building. He came of a fine old family in Virginia and was a handsome, talented, high-spirited boy, yet withal a fiery temperament. This lack of self-control led to the challenge to "Louis," his best friend, though his rival for the affections of "Miss Fanny," Louis's cousin. The duel was fought, as told in the poem, over the round rock with the dark stains upon it, which lies in the centre of the clearing on the brow of Piney Prospect. Then Dromgoole disappears and no search on the part of University authorities or his family has ever traced him.

One stormy night in 18— the student who occupied room No. ——, South Building, answered a rap on his door, and impelled by some irresistible fascination followed a beckoning guide to Piney Prospect, and there beheld a weird duel over the rock with the dark stains upon it. It was an "Ancient Mariner" that laid a bony hand upon him, and there, seated on the round rock, told him the story of ungoverned passion, remorse, repentance, and atonement. How that for long years he, Peter Dromgoole, had fought the battle of life, the struggle of spirit over flesh, the final victory; how that he was driven to impart that story to a roommate in No. ——, South Building, for the weel of others.

There are those who say that if you know the night and the hour, you may see again that weird duel, and report says that there are those who have gazed upon the chastened features of the white-haired Peter Dromgoole and hearkened from his own lips the lesson of his life.

*On Piney Prospect, Near Chapel Hill, N. C.

(Near a cabin, just before reaching the hill, the visitor meets a very old darkey, who proves communicative.)

Mighty po'ly, young Mars'r, thank de Lawd!
En' times is mos'ly putty hawd;
But Ise watched yere so long, hit seems ter me
'At dis is de place fer een' ter be.

Yasser, da's de road; hit'll take you dar—
By de grave er my folks—en' roun' ter whar
You kin see th'oo' de clearin' de country road
W'ut goes ter Rawley.—You ebber know'd
Erbout dat roun' rock, top er de hill?
Jes' wait, young Mars'r, ef you will.
Twell I fas'n de do', ter keep de pigs out,
En' I'll show you w'ut I'm talkin' erbout.

Yasser, all dis hill's been a clearin' since den,
Ever' tree tuk off by me en' ol' Ben.
Young Miss hed it done,—'so de sun could shine
All day on de spot whar Mars Louis wus lyin'
Hit do seem odd, but da's jes' w'ut she said
De ver' nex' day arter he wus dead.
Hit 'pear ter me, 'at her po' little brain
Went sum'ut wrong wid all uv its pain;
En' mebbe de darkness in her min'
Was pressin' down lak de shade er de pine;
En' ter clear de shadder f'um whar he res'
'U'd lif' de weight f'um off'n her bre's'.
Dunno how dat is,—but I love her so,
I seem ter feel de grief w'ut grow
En' bre'k her down in her sweet young days,
Des lak it 'us mine, in ever' ways.

Yasser, da's de rock; en' dis is de place
Mars Louis en' de t'er man, face ter face,
Stood up in de moonlight en' shoot at one'n'er—
Fer de sake er Miss Fannie, sah—da's w'ut fer.

I was puttin' de hosses en' ca'aige away—
Fer dat was de College Commencement Day,
En' our folks had been ter de ball dat night—
'Twus des lak day, de moon 'us so bright.—
En' w'iles I wus foolin' aroun' in de lot,
I heered a voice, putty low, but hot,
Say'n', "D——n him! he strack me, en' call me a houn',
En' bofe sha'n't live on de top er de groun'!"
Dey wahn't on de big road, en' so I know
Dat sump'n' was up; en' I thought I'd go
Th'oo' de bush en' see w'ut mischief ergwine—
Mars Louis did'n' cross my po' ol' min'.
Dey stop right yere, en' wait, en' den
Yere come ertalkin' two yuther men;
One say, "Ef I git shot ter-night"—
"Good God!" I say, "Mars Louis ter fight!"
I run ter de house—in front, over dar,
Er my cabin—burnt down endurin' de war—
En' tole Miss Fannie, dat ef she keer
Fer Mars Louis' life, fer ter hurry up yere!

De blessed gal wus ready fer bed;
But she flung a big white shawl on her head,
En' jes' in her ball-room slippers en' gown,
She follered me—ska'cely techin' de groun'.
But des' es we come ter de tu'n er de hill,
De pistols fire. Miss Fannie stopt still.
I look behime, en' 'fo' God, I 'clar'
I never see nuthin' lak she wus dar!

Her shawl hed dropt off, en' her long black ha'r
Wus loose—wid runnin', I reckon, en' dar
She stan'—one han' on her heart, en' de t'er
One erholdin' her temple—des' lak dis yere;
En' her eyes wus shot, en' her putty head
Wus drap' on her bre's', en' er streak er red
Wus tricklin' down on her snow-white gown,
Right f'um twixt her lips, clean down ter de groun'.
Hit seem ter me lak she gwine ter fall,
But I couldn' move; I des' sorter call,
"Miss Fannie!"—she raise up her head, en' her eyes
Look hawd up de road, lak a pusson's w'ut dies;
Den she sway a little f'um side ter side,
En' hol' out her han', des' lak she tried
Ter go but couldn'. Den I put her shawl
Aroun' her, en' start ter go back,—but she call
Out, easy-like and sad ter hear,
"Ter Louis! take me ter him!" en' yere
I fotch her in my arms—de red
Blood tricklin' all de time.

"He's dead!"

De gent'mens said es we got yere;
En I felt Miss Fannie trim'l mighty queer
Es she slid f'um my arms, en' stood up stiff—
Lak a blood-stain ghos' w'ut make yer hair lif'.
De gent'mens move back f'um de dre'f'l place,
En' dar wus Mars Louis—de moon in his face.
Young Miss never move, en' she ain't say a word,
Des a big long sigh wus all I heerd.
She look at de body a w'ile, en' den
She lif' her eyes ter de three young men:
She ain't say a word, but one on 'em come
En' kneel at her feet; 'n'lak dey bofe wus sum',
He look in her face, en' she look in his;
He hol' up his han's, up tow'ds her—lak dis;
Den Young Miss p'int wid her white little han'
Ter de face er Mars Louis; de man un'erstan',
En' hang his head like he wan'ter confess
En' ax fer mussy. Young Mistis des,
Wid her yuther han'—all red wid blood—
P'int back, she did, down de village road,

En' de young man riz en' walked away,—
En' we ain't hearn tell uv sence dat day.
My Tildy come up f'um de house jes' den,
En' we ca'aied Young Mistis back ag'in.
Oh, no, sah, de bullet ain' tech' her—but all
De same, w'en po' Mars Louis fall,
I reckon her heart mus' sho'ly broke,
Fer de blood ooze up twell she mighty nigh choke.

Arter dat, hit seem like she drif' away—
Not dy'n', jes' driftin', day atter day,
Ter whar her lover bed gone befo';
En' she git so silent, mo' en' mo',
She'd go ter de spring dar back er de hill,
En' look in the water, a smilin' still,
Dos' lak w'en she hear Mars Louis say
He love her, befo' dat ter'ble day.
Den she sigh, en' come ter de rock down yan'
Whar he uster set erholdin' her han';
En' she blush, er settin' dar all alone,
Dos' lak he kiss her—'n' he dead'n gone.
Den she wander dar ter de mornin' brow
Er de hill, whar de clearin' is, en' 'low,
He's comin', he's comin', he'll soon be here!"—
Er watchin' de road whar he uster 'pear.
But he ain't never come—he wus yere in de groun',
Wid de hole in his bre's', en' de blood tricklin' down;
En' she don't seem ter know, jes' only she'd wait
Fer de lover w'ut ain't never useter come late.
En' my ol' eyes, wiles I watchin' her yere,
'U'd fill en' blin' wid many a tear.

By 'n' by, she got too weak ter go
Ter de places Mars Louis en' her love so;
En' she set at de winder w'ut look dis way,
En' wait fer de dead boy ter come all day.
At las' she say, wid a sof' low tone,
"I'll go ter him—he's sad alone."
En' da's de way Miss Fannie went,
One evenin' w'en de day wus spent.
She's bu'ied yere 'long de man she love,
En' I prays ter God dey're together above!

Oh, thankee, Mars'r!—Sah?—well, Ise black,
En' ol' en' po'—but, no, sah!—take back
Yer money!—de son er de man w'ut kill
My Mistis sha'n't never my pockets fill!

L. R. Hamberlin.

*Copied from *The University Magazine*, 1892.

FRATERNITIES

To a Lady

Lilies and violets at your breast,
  White roses in your hair;
Yet all the flowers that earth may send
  Can make you not more fair.

Gowned in softly falling laces,
  Shod in daintiest white;
With all that art can add to nature
  You stand before me to-night.

Of this great globe that God created,
  Of all that man can do,
The fairest thing on this fair earth
  Is you, dear heart, just you!

S. H. Lyle, Jr.

Delta Kappa Epsilon

Founded 1844 at Yale
Colors: Crimson, Blue and Gold
Journal: Delta Kappa Epsilon Quarterly

Beta Chapter of Delta Kappa Epsilon

(Established in 1851)

FRATER IN FACULTATE

DR. F. P. VENABLE
DR. PALMER COBB
H. N. EATON

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1909

C. C. BELLAMY

Class of 1910

ROBERT DRANE
ISAAC W. HUGHES
JOHN A. GUION
JOHN M. VENABLE
RICHARD D. DIXON
LOUIS C. GILLIAM
CHARLES S. VENABLE
JAMES W. HINES

Class of 1911

J. R. ZOLLICOFFER
A. A. ZOLLICOFFER
EDWARD G. BOND
R. THOMPSON WEBB

LAW

W. B. R. GUION
HENRY L. PERRY
DON GILLIAM
MARTIN L. DOUGLAS
EDWARD G. RAWLINGS

Delta Kappa Epsilon

ΚΔΓ

Beta Theta Pi

Founded at Miami College in 1839

Colors: Pink and Blue

Fraternity Journal: *B Θ Π*

Eta Beta Chapter of Beta Theta Pi

(Founded as Star of South, Mystic Seven)
(Fraternity consolidated with Beta Theta Pi in 1889)

FRATER IN URBE

WILLIAM HOPKINS MEADE

FRATER IN FACULTATE

ALVIN S. WHEELER

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1909

NORMAN VAUGHN STOCKTON LEONARD ANDERSON BLACKBURN

Class of 1910

JOHN BROADHURST FARRIOR
DAVID L. STRUTHERS

Class of 1911

GEORGE WHITFIELD STALLINGS EUGENE RANKIN COCKE
ISOM FAISON WITHERINGTON HERBERT AUGUSTUS VOGLER
WALTER LOWRY SMALL RICHARD GORDON STOCKTON

LAW

CYRUS CLIFFORD FRAZIER
JAMES TURNER MOREHEAD, JR. S. GLENN HUDSON

PHARMACY

TIMOTHY DeWITT COCKE

Beta Theta Pi

ΣΙΓΜΑ ΑΛΦΑ ΕΨΙΛΟΝ

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Founded at the University of Alabama in 1856

Colors: Old Gold and Purple

Flower: Violet

Publications: "The Record" and "Phi Alpha" (secret)

North Carolina Ti Chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon

(Established 1857) (Suspended 1862) (Re-established 1885)

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

EDWARD VERNON HOWELL, A. B., PH. G. EDWARD KILDER GRAHAM, A. M.
ANDREW HENRY PATTERSON, A. M.

FRATER IN URBE

EDWARD L. GREEN

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS OF 1909

JAMES GORDON HANES KEMP DAVIS BATTLE
SIDNEY YANCEY McADEN CHARLES ALEXANDER VOGLER
HENRY PLANT OSBORNE CHARLES WALTER TILLETT, JR.
WILLIAM LUNSFORD LONG WILLIAM GEORGE THOMAS

CLASS OF 1910

JAMES EARLE CROSSWELL LANGDON CHEVIS KERR
THOMAS DUNCAN ROSE CHARLES OAKLEY ROBINSON
ARCHIBALD HAND JAMES

CLASS OF 1911

CHARLES EDWIN MENEFEE THOMAS SMYTHE FLYNN
JOHN TILLETT DAVID STOWE CROUSE

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Zeta Psi

Established 1858. Suspended 1868. Reorganized 1885.
Color: White

Upsilon Chapter of Zeta Psi

Chapter Color: Garnet

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

CHARLES STAPLES MANGUM, M. D. GEORGE HOWE, Ph. D.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1909

JOHN HALL MANNING RUSSELL MARABLE ROBINSON

Class of 1910

JAMES NOAH JOYNER ORAN COTTRELL LLOYD
ABBOTT EDWARD LLOYD HUGH ALEXANDER THOMPSON
ERNEST JONES

Class of 1911

JAMES WEBB CHESHIRE
WILLIAM THOMAS JOYNER
JOHN JOSEPH O'BRIEN

LAW

JAMES LATHROP MOREHEAD MARSHALL COBB STATON

MEDICINE

ROBERT RUFUS BRIDGERS

Zeta Psi Fraternity

Alpha Tau Omega

Founded in 1865 at Virginia Military Institute

Colors: Old Gold and Sky Blue

Flower: White Tea Rose

Publication: "The Palm"

Alpha Delta Chapter of Alpha Tau Omega

(Established 1879)

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

JOSEPH HYDE PRATT, PH. D.
THOMAS RUFFIN, D. C. L.

FRATRES IN URBE

ROBERT STRANGE McRAE, SR.
EUGENE E. BARNETT

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS OF 1909

DONALD FAIRFAX RAY
DUNCAN McRAE
DONALD CONROY McRAE
ELDEN BAYLEY
ROBERT STRANGE McNEILL

CLASS OF 1910

LENOIR THOMAS AVERY
CHARLES GORDON TATE
JAMES SOUTHERLAND PATTERSON
WILLIAM BLOUNT RODMAN, JR.

CLASS OF 1911

KENNETH OGDEN BURGWIN
ALBERT STUART
JOHN ALLAN McLEAN
EDWIN GOULD WATKINS

LAW

JAMES DICKSON McLEAN, 1910
ASHLEY WOOD DUNN, 1910

PHARMACY

JOSEPH NORWOOD STINSON, 1910

Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity

ΚΑΙ
DIEU ET LES DAMES

Kappa Alpha

(SOUTHERN)

Founded at Washington and Lee in 1865

COLORS: Old Gold and Crimson

PUBLICATIONS: "K. A. Journal"

"Messenger and Special" (secret)

Upsilon Chapter of Kappa Alpha

(Established 1881)

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

C. ALPHONSO SMITH, Ph. D.
LUCIUS P. McGEHEE, A. B., LL. B.
JOSEPH G. DeR. HAMILTON, Ph. D.
HUBERT A. ROYSTER, A. B., M. D.
CHARLES HOLMES HERTY, Ph. D.
ROBERT S. McGEACHY, A. B., M. D.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1909

WILLIAM BORDEN JERMAN
FRANK KENNON BORDEN
JOSEPH S. MANN

Class of 1910

GEORGE S. DANIELS
RICHARD A. URQUHART

Class of 1911

WALTER H. POWELL
HENRY W. LYON
WILLIAM N. EVERETT
JOHN MANNING BATTLE

LAW

WILLIAM C. HARRIS
FRANK BORDEN DANIELS

MEDICINE

WILLIAM P. JACOCKS
NICHOLAS B. CANNADY
LEWIS NELSON WEST

Kappa Alpha (Southern) Fraternity

Phi Delta Theta

Founded at Miami University in 1848

Colors: Argent and Azure

Flower: White Carnation

Publications: "Scroll" and "Palladium" (secret)

North Carolina Beta Chapter of Phi Delta Theta

(Established 1884)

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

JAMES DOWDEN BRUNER, Ph. D.
WILLIAM STANLEY BERNARD, Ph. D.
DAVID DOLLEY, A. M., M. D.
FRANCIS MARSHALL WELLER, A. M.

FRATER IN URBE

FREDERICK GREER PATTERSON

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1909

HARVEY BRYAN WADSWORTH

Class of 1910

JOHN EDWARD HUGHES
RUFUS GRADY RANKIN

Class of 1911

FLOYD GILBERT WHITNEY
OSBORNE BENNETT HARDISON
CLAUDE PHILLIPS TYSON
JOHN HILL WHARTON
ADRIAN BURBANCK RHODES

MEDICS

Class of 1909

JOHN MELVIN THOMPSON
LUCIUS VICTOR DUNLAP

Class of 1911

WILLIAM BLAIR HUNTER

PHARMACY

Class of 1909

HUGH ALEXANDER GRIFFIN

Class of 1910

WILLIAM ERNEST THOMPSON

LAW

WALTER HANRAHAN GRIMES

Phi Delta Theta Fraternity

SIGMA NU FRATERNITY
PSI CHAPTER

Sigma Nu

Founded at Virginia Military Institute in 1869
Colors: Black, White and Gold
Flower: White Rose
Journal: "Delta"

Psi Chapter of Sigma Nu

(Founded in 1888)

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

WILLIAM DeB. MacNIDER
ARCHIBALD HENDERSON

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1909

RICHARD D. EAMES
FRANK E. WINSLOW
ROBERT M. WILSON

Class of 1910

CLEM C. BROWN

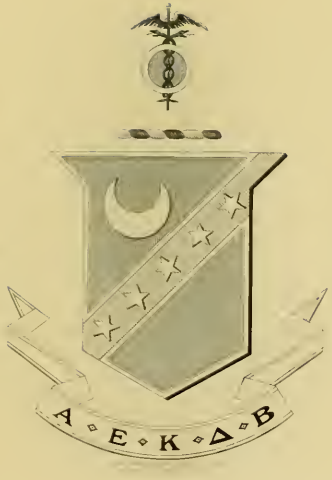
Class of 1911

JOHN P. WATTERS
WILLIAM M. PARSLEY
HENRY C. SMITH
KENNETH S. TANNER
EDWIN B. DAVIS
JAMES A. HACKNEY
WALTER M. LAMBETH

LAW

JOHN G. TOOLEY
EDWARD H. GORHAM
LOUIS G. POISSON

Sigma Nu Fraternity


Α ◦ Ε ◦ Κ ◦ Δ ◦ Β

Kappa Sigma

COLORS: Scarlet, White and Emerald Green

FLOWER: Lily of the Valley

PUBLICATIONS: "Caduceus" and "Crescent and Star" (secret)

Alpha Nu Chapter of Kappa Sigma

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

CHAS. T. WOOLLEN
J. E. MILLS
M. C. S. NOBLE

FRATER IN URBE

GLENN LACY WOOLLEN

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1909

GEORGE GORDON SHANNONHOUSE, JR.

Class of 1910

LOUIS DeKEYSER BELDEN
WILLIAM ALEXANDER SMITH
SAMUEL JEROME ROYALL

Class of 1911

EUGENE COLUMBUS BARNHARDT, JR.
JAMES TALBOT JOHNSON
WYETH WOOLLEN LONG
RUFUS GILBERT ROBERTS
THOMAS BOG SLADE, JR.

MEDICS

JOE ALEXANDER HARTSELL
EUGENE GEORGE LEE
FERDIE CAREY WHITAKER
WALKER MOORE
WILLIAM ALGER SHAW
WILLIAM HOUSTON WADSWORTH

PHARMACY

JOHN GROVER BEARD

LAW

DANIEL ELISHA PERRY

Kappa Sigma Fraternity

ΠΚΑ

Pi Kappi Alpha

(SOUTHERN)

Founded at the University of Virginia in 1868

COLORS: Garnet and Old Gold

FLOWERS: Lily of the Valley, and Golden Standard Tulip

PUBLICATIONS: "The Shield and Diamond"

"The Dagger and Key" (secret)

Tau Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha

(Established 1895)

FRATER IN FACULTATE

AUGUSTUS WASHINGTON KNOX, M. D.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1910

JOHN HECK BOUSHALL
WILLIAM MARVIN SNIDER
JOHN ROUTH MERCER

Class of 1911

RICHARD RAYMOND SMITH
BRYAN GRIMES COWPER, JR.

Class of 1912

JAMES DICKSON PHILLIPS

LAW

JAMES MIDDLETON WIGGINS, JR., 1910
JOHN COLIN McRAE VANN, 1910

MEDICS

CHARLES STEWARD FLAGLER, 1911

Φθανομεν
λησμονουμεν

Sigma Theta Chapter of Phi Chi

FRATER IN FACULTATE

JULIAN S. BAREFOOT, M. D.

FRATER IN URBE

GLENN LACY WOOLLEN

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

WADE HAMPTON BRADDY, '09
WILLIAM BURDETTE CHAPIN, '09
NICHOLAS BODDIE CANNADY, '11
JOE ALBERT HARTSELL, '12
EARL GORDON LEE, '12
IRA THURMAN MANN, '12
JAMES WALKER MOORE, '12
JOHN EDWIN RAY, JR., '12
WILLIAM ALGER SHAW, '11
JESSE ARMED STRICKLAND, '10
JOHN MELVIN THOMPSON, '09
FERDIE CARY WHITAKER, '11
WILLIAM HOUSTON WADSWORTH, '11
FRANK WRENN, '12
OSCAR BRITTON WILSON, '12
L. JACK SMITH, '12

OMEGA
PSI PHI

Omega Upsilon Phi

CHAPTER ROLL

Alpha—University of Buffalo, Medical Department, Buffalo, N. Y.
Beta—University of Cincinnati, Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati, O.
Gamma—Union University, Medical Department, Albany, N. Y.
Delta—University of Denver, Denver and Gross Medical College, Denver, Col.
Upsilon—New York University and Bellevue Medical College, New York City.
Eta—University of Colorado, Colorado School of Medicine, Boulder, Col.
Theta—Cornell University, Medical Department, New York City.
Theta Deuteron—Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Iota—Cooper Medical College, San Francisco, Cal.
Kappa—Columbia University, College of P. & S., New York City.
Lambda—Miami Medical College, Cincinnati, O.
Mu—Northwestern University, Medical Department, Chicago, Ill.
Nu—Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va.
Omicron—University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Phi—University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Rho—Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa.
Kappa Chapter Alumni—New York City.
Lake Keuka Alumni—Lake Keuka, N. Y.
The California Alumni—San Francisco, Cal.

Omicron Chapter of Omega Upsilon Phi

(MEDICAL)

COLORS: Crimson and Gold
FLOWER: Red Carnation

CLASS OF 1910

CHARLES F. GOLD
AMOS M. WOOTEN

CLASS OF 1911

STEVEN J. HAWES
J. HEWERY CUTCHIN
M. P. CUMMINGS
WILLIAM E. LESTER
LEE JOHNSON
ROBERT L. PAYNE

CLASS OF 1912

HORACE M. NEAL
FRANK E. DALTON
HENRY W. LITTLETON
EDWARD F. C. MORRISON
FRED W. GRAUL

Omega Upsilon Phi Fraternity

W.M. PRINCE - 1908 -

Phi Beta Kappa

On March 23, 1894, Doctor Tolman, Professor of Sanskrit and Acting Professor of Greek in this University, founded a society. This society was called the Alpha Theta Phi. Admission to membership was based upon high attainments in scholarship. This society was founded in response to a distinct need—the need of some material, tangible incentive to thoroughness in study. The Alpha Theta Phi, throughout its life, fulfilled the hopes of its founder, and its value to the University more than justified its existence. But there was yet a fault in this organization. It was isolated. Its meaning and purpose were unknown except to alumni and students of this institution. To remedy this lack of cosmopolitanism, it merged itself into a society secure of its fame in the history of American scholarship—the great National Phi Beta Kappa Society.

On September 7, 1904, the National Council of Phi Beta Kappa Society granted a charter to the University of North Carolina. On the 7th of November following, Alpha Chapter of North Carolina was organized here, the members of Alpha Theta Phi becoming charter members.

Phi Beta Kappa is the oldest of American college societies. It was the parent of the Greek letter fraternities. As its original letters show, it was founded as a secret fraternity at William and Mary College on December 5, 1776, at the beginning of the American Revolution. Its object was the furtherance of literature, science, philosophy, and "friendly intercourse among scholars." As a secret order the society existed for fifty-five years. Early in its life the William and Mary chapter had granted a charter to petitioners at Harvard University. This Harvard Chapter became guilty in 1831 of a pernicious activity. Its members, among them John Quincy Adams and Edward Everett, influenced by William Morgan and his Anti-Masonic party, thought it their duty to divulge the secrets of Phi Beta Kappa. And what these men thought their duty they failed not to perform. Thus Phi Beta Kappa ceased its existence as a secret organization.

Since 1831 the society has been lacking in mystery and inspiration, and has had a purely formal life. Some new spirit was infused into it in 1881, when a national organization was perfected. In 1882 a new constitution, of the "United Chapters of the Phi Beta Kappa Society," was adopted. It provided for a Senate and National Council, thus coördinating the separate chapters. This is the order under which Phi Beta Kappa is living to-day.

The letters Φ Β Κ represent the motto, "Φιλοσοφία Βίου Κυβερνήτης"—"Philosophy, the guide of life." The badge of the society is a watch charm—a gold plate, engraved, in the shape of a watch key.

The object of the society, as laid down in the constitution, is "the promotion of scholarship and friendship among students and graduates of American colleges." Phi Beta Kappa has been called "The American aristocracy of scholarship and character." Its real purpose is "To encourage the love of letters and sound learning, and to keep active the pure flame of truth." But in attempting to attain to the standards of the society, a man is not required to center all his energy on the one sphere of college life, scholarship. It is true that scholarship and character are the considerations upon which a man is elected. The candidate for election must have made an average of ninety-two and one-half per cent. on all

work taken in the University during the first three years of the course leading to the A. B. Degree; in addition to this, he must never have failed to pass a course. But the history of the society at this point has proven that Phi Beta Kappa men can also be true University men.

F. E. Winslow.

Phi Beta Kappa Society

Phi Beta Kappa

(Founded at William and Mary College, December 5, 1776)

(Alpha of North Carolina established 1904)

OFFICERS

FRANCIS EDWARD WINSLOW . . . . . President
FRANK PORTER GRAHAM . . . . . Secretary
THOMAS JAMES WILSON, JR., Ph. D. . . . . Permanent Treasurer

MEMBERS

FRANCIS PRESTON VENABLE, Ph. D., LL. D.
EBEN ALEXANDER, Ph. D., LL. D., Yale.
CHARLES ALPHONSO SMITH, Ph. D., LL. D., Johns Hopkins.
WILLIAM CHAMBERS COKER, Ph. D., Johns Hopkins.
GEORGE HOWE, Ph. D., Princeton.
HENRY McGILBERT WAGSTAFF, Ph. D., Johns Hopkins
HARRY NELSON EATON, A. M., Colgate.

Class of 1894

THOMAS JAMES WILSON, JR., Ph. D.

Class of 1898

ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, Ph. D. EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM, A. M.

Class of 1899

LOUIS ROUND WILSON, Ph. D.

Class of 1901

PALMER COBB, Ph. D.

Class of 1902

MRS. ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, A. M. MARVIN HENDRIX STACY, A. M.

Class of 1903

NATHAN WILSON WALKER, A. B.

Class of 1904

WILLIAM PICARD JACOCKS, A. M.

Class of 1905

FRANK McLEAN, A. M.

Class of 1906

FRANCIS MARSHALL WELLER, A. B.

Class of 1907

THOMAS WYATT DICKSON, A. B. JOHN MOSELEY ROBINSON, Ph. B.
WILLIAM SMITH O'BRIEN ROBINSON, JR., Ph. B.

Class of 1908

JENNIE WHEWELL SPEAS, A. B. GEORGE THADDEUS WHITLEY, A. B.
WILLIAM CHAMBERS COUGHENHOUR, A. B.

Class of 1909

FRANCIS EDWARD WINSLOW
FRANK PORTER GRAHAM
KEMP DAVIS BATTLE
HENRY PLANT OSBORNE
WILLIAM LUNSFORD LONG
JONAS MacAULAY COSTNER
CHARLES WALTER TILLETT, JR.
DAVID DICKSON OLIVER

Love Lyrics of a Bonehead

Sweeter than a maiden's low-voiced yes,
  Sweeter than the bell sounding "Work done!"
Aye, sweeter than my girl's, I must confess,
  Is the voice of a man saying, "Have one!"

. . . . . .

I took my girl for a buggy ride,
  We rode—she druv—I squoze—
That was all right on me inside,
  But my hands they like ter froze.

. . . . . .

My gal's shoes have heels, when new,
  Ez high ez a six-inch rule;
And she hez corns, oh yes she do!
  Lord, ain't she one big fool!

. . . . . .

If I love you, what matter why?
  I'm sure that there's no question
That mine is love that will not die—
  Or is it indigestion?

O. J. C.

The Order of the Gorgon's Head

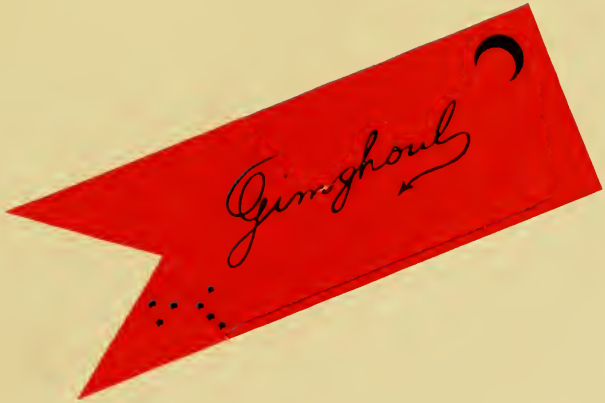
Gorgon's Head

Frank Kennon Borden
Frank Borden Daniels
David Hugh Dolley, M. D.
Richard Davis Eames
Donald Gilliam, Jr.
Edward Kidder Graham, A M.
Charles Holmes Hetty, Ph. D.

William Pickard Jacocks
William Borden Jerman
Robert Strange McNeil
William DeBerniere McNider
William George Thomas
Charles Thomas Woolen
William Clinton Harris

Louis Dekeyser Belden
James Earle Croswell
Robert Dillard Dixon
Robert Drane
Louis Chamberlain Gilliam
Isaac Wayne Hughes
James Noah Joyner

Charles Oakley Robinson
Thomas Duncan Rose
Richard Alexander Urquhart
Charles Scott Venable
John Manning Venable
G. S. Daniels


Gimghoul

Golden Fleece

Honorary Members

Edward Kidder Graham

Henry Horace Williams

Eben Alexander

Active Members

William Picard Jacocks, '04

Frank McLean, '05

Harvey Hatcher Hughes, '07

Walter Parker Stacy, '08

Franklin Porter Graham, '09

Charles Walter Tillett, '09

Kemp Davis Battle, '09

Jeremiah Bascom Reeves, '09

John Thomas Johnston, '09

Colin Bradley Ruffin, '09

Francis Edward Winslow, '09

William George Thomas, '09

Golden Fleece

The Non-Fraternityman

TO those who are familiar with conditions here, this—the non-frat article—is unnecessary. It is not history as are most of the accompanying articles, and of but small interest to those who know and are known by the University. The fact that our annual finds its way into places where conditions here are not known, is the only justification or need for its existence.

Some, from the previous pages of this book, have received the false impression that the fraternityman is the center of the circle of our university life; that around him revolves our college world; that in the spirit of fraternityism our university spirit lives, moves and has its being. To shed a ray of light upon the real condition and to raise the veil of this allusion is the sole purpose of this article.

In classifying the fraternityman and the non-fraternityman I should apply more than the superficial test. Whatsoever a man weareth upon his shirt is not the line of demarcation, but "whatsoever he thinketh in his heart." And he who thinketh in his heart as a fraternityman, whether he be not among their number for lack of opportunity, for financial or political reasons, such a man is not of us. We who claim to represent the essence of non-fraternityism revolt against such a classification.

The real difference between the fraternityman and the non-fraternityman, though manifest in a theory, manifests itself more in a mode of life. That of the fraternityman represents largely the idea of absolutism, of loyalty to party, of submergence of the individual and of the supremacy of the organization. The non-fraternityman stands for individuality. The ground sill of his platform is a square deal; the basic principle of his life—equality of rights; and "Render to Cæsar the things that are Cæsar's", his slogan.

The principle of brotherhood he glories in. He does not, however, believe that this principle needs an organization in which to operate. An organization limits. Brotherhood refuses to be bound. His is the brotherhood of the fraternityman without the stopping place. He believes that his relations to his fellow-students is more unstrained, more natural, and withal more truly fraternal than that which exists within the organization.

Such an organization is to him a limiting, binding, narrowing influence. He believes that to make the broadest, strongest, and best man one should not

seclude himself in a frat-hall in a corner of the campus surrounded by a limited number of friends whose allegiance, instead of being free and natural, is sworn.

Friendship stripped of its spontaneity becomes allegiance. When the fact of organization is brought in friendship loses itself. The handshake may still be as firm, but it is not as warm; the greeting still as strong, but not as sincere; the heart still as loyal, but not as full. For the unnatural and artificial have tried to supply that which can only originate in the natural. Through the channel of organization the fraternityman would conduct friendship, which, from its nature, cannot be walled in; but, even as the wind, must blow where it listeth. It is the high churchman's view, the Catholic church concept of organization. And its major premise is obedience to a higher power, subjection to a higher will. And the higher power and the higher will is the organization. And the organization is put first and the individual is put last. And the organization is held up and the individual is submerged.

The non-fraternityman is what he is by virtue of his own powers and not of any organization to which he belongs. He is subject to no higher will. He bows to no higher authority. His first duty he feels is to be a man. And to be a man is to be independent. And to be independent is to be free. And to be free is to be unattached.

He is accordingly self-supporting, self-reliant. He wants his rights, but wants them interpreted only in terms of his worth. He relies upon himself for achievement and upon the fruits of his toil for his reward. As he as a man demands recognition, so he gives it to every fellow-man. To him the fraternityman, not as a fraternityman but as a man, has rights, and he, recognizing these rights as the rights of a man, does not discriminate against him.

His is the eternal struggle of the individual against the organization. He is what he is, and to him all others are what they are, not by virtue of their affiliations, but of their powers. To him there is no aristocracy except that established by nature. To the man of ten talents he pays his homage, "keeping ever foremost in his mind that cardinal principle of pure democracy 'a man's a man for a' that.'"

J. T. J.

A Page from the New Catalogue

23d English—Study of plot construction in twentieth century American literature.

Dean of the Department—Horny Hand Henry.

DIVISIONS OF THE SUBJECT.

English 23 A—Prof. Billy Nobles. One hour a week. Text-book: "The Liberty Boys of '76." Occasional digression in the shape of communion with the pedagogue.

English 23 B—Prof. T. Parker. One half hour per week. Comparative literature, especial attention being paid to the relation of French dramatic art to American fiction. Text-books: "From Bootblack to President's Chair," "My Chum Charlie," etc., of the famous "Pluck and Luck" series.

English 23 C—Prof. R. D. Eames. One hour per week. Study of the growth of the detective story, from the time when Boaz detected Ruth in the fields up to the acme of modern detective stories,—"The Brady's After the 'Frisco Dips, or The Sharpest Crooks in the West." Text-books: "Secret Service" series and "Nick Carter."

The above courses are varied by the assignment of parallel readings in the "Tip Top," "Jesse James," "Buffalo Bill," "Diamond Dick," "Wide Awake Weekly," and "Police Gazette."

All classes meet in Hell's Kitchen, on Sundays, at 2:30 p. m. Attendance optional. Refreshments served at four o'clock by Wee Willie Scarcely.

All wishing to take correspondence courses, apply to Prof. Jerry Day, Dean of the Correspondence School. (Prof. Jack P. Watters offers a course in military tactics).

When the classes are exceptionally large, the following assistants relieve the regular faculty: Sap Hyman, D. Ph., Specialist in "Diamond Dick;" D. R. Murchison, Specialist in "Work and Win." Graduates: Ed. Bond, Funk Bellamy, Jim Cheshire, Ike Hughes. Undergraduates: John Palmer Fountain, W. D. Cox, B. W. Jones, Robert Watt, F. Drane, Ramsaur, "Bishop" Towers, Cordon, Jesse James and Geo. McKie.

U. N. C.

At Chapel Hill the ways of fate
Throw men of low and high estate
Upon ambition's lofty plane
To struggle for ideal or gain
And meet the things that make men great.

Hate throws its envious fit amain
And Love incites the wearied brain
And Death extends its wide domain
To Chapel Hill.

All evils there do lie in wait
And all things that can elevate,
But those who can stand the crucial pain
To lofty summits do attain
And bless the matrix of our State
At Chapel Hill.

M. F. D., Law, '10.

German Club

German Club

R. D. EAMES	President
H. P. OSBORNE	Vice-President
L. A. BLACKBURN	Treasurer
W. B. RODMAN, JR.	Secretary

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

FRAZIER, C. C.
DANIELS, FRANK
TOOLEY, J. G.

AVERY, L. T.
BARNHARDT, E. C.
BEARD, J. G.
BLACKBURN, L. A.
BROWN, C. C.
BOUSHALL, J. H.
BOND, E. G.
BURGWIN, K. O.
BOATWRIGHT, H. F.
BATTLE, K. D.
BELLAMY, C. C.
BORDEN, K.
CROUSE, D. S.
COWPER, B. G., JR.
COCKE, E. R.
CHESHIRE, J. W.
CROSSWELL, J. E.
DANIELS, GEO.
DANIELS, FRANK
DOUGLAS, MARTIN
DIXON, R. D.
EAMES, R. D.
ELLIS, W. B., JR.
EVERETT, W. N., JR.
FARRIOR, J. B.
FRAZIER, C. C.
GUION, W. B. R.
GRIFFIN, H. A.
GORHAM, E. R.
HACKNEY, J. A.
HARTSELL, J. A.
HARDISON, O. B.
HANES, J. G.
HARRIS, W. C.
HUGHES, J. E.
JOYNER, W. T.
JOYNER, J. N.
JOHNSTON, J. T.
JONES, E.
JERMAN, W. B.
KRAMER, D. R.
LONG, W. W.
LLOYD, O. C.
LLOYD, A. E.
MacRAE, D.
MacRAE, D. C.
McNEILL, R. S.
MENEFEE, C. E.
MONTAGUE, P. N.
MOREHEAD, J. T., JR.
O'BRIEN, J. J.
OSBORNE, H. P.
PARSLEY, W. M.
PERRY, D. E.
POWELL, W. H.
PERRY, H. L.
POISSON, L. J.
PATTERSON, J. S.
ROSE, T. D.
ROYAL, S. J.
RAWLINGS, E. G.
RHODES, A. B.
ROBINSON, C. O.
ROBINSON, R. M.
RANKIN, R. G.
RODMAN, W. B.
RAY, D. F.
STALLINGS, G. W.
SMALL, W. L.
SMITH, W. A.
SLADE, T. B., JR.
SHAW, W. A.
SNIDER, W. M.
STEWART, A.
STRUTHERS, D. L.
TOOLEY, J. G.
TANNER, K. S.
TILLETT, JOHN
TYSON, C. P.
THOMPSON, H. A.
TATE, C. G.
THOMAS, W. G.
VANN, J. C. M.
VOGLER, H. A.
VOGLER, C. A.
VENABLE, J. M.
WATKINS, E. S.
WATTERS, J. P.
WADSWORTH, W. H.
WADSWORTH, H. B.
WEST, LOUIS
WHITNEY, E. S.
WHITAKER, F. C.
WIGGINS, J. M., JR.
WILSON, R. M.
ZOLLICOFFER, A. A.
ZOLLICOFFER, J. P.

MIND & BODY
SPIRIT
YOUNG MENS
CHRISTIAN
ASSOCIATION
EMC

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet

Y. M. C. A. Officers

OFFICERS

FRANK P. GRAHAM	PRESIDENT
HENRY F. OSBORNE	VICE-PRESIDENT
D. B. TEAGUE	TREASURER
W. P. GRIER	RECORDING SECRETARY
E. E. BARNETT	GENERAL SECRETARY

CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEES

W. M. GADDY	BIBLE STUDY
J. R. NIXON	MEMBERSHIP
C. W. TILLETT, JR.	SOCIAL
D. B. TEAGUE	FINANCE
J. B. REEVES	WORK FOR NEW STUDENTS
A. R. MORGAN	MISSION STUDY
H. P. OSBORNE	RELIGIOUS MEETINGS
J. T. JOHNSTON	PUBLICATIONS
L. F. TURLINGTON	LYCEUM
S. F. TEAGUE	NEIGHBORHOOD WORK
L. N. TAYLOR	LEADER OF MINISTERIAL CLUB
A. R. MORGAN	LEADER OF VOLUNTEER BAND

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

C. ALPHONSO SMITH	CHAIRMAN
F. P. VENABLE	CHAPEL HILL
GEORGE STEPHENS, '99	CHARLOTTE
ROBT. STRANGE, '79	WILMINGTON
S. B. TURRENTINE, '84	GREENSBORO
E. K. GRAHAM, '98	CHAPEL HILL
W. D. WEATHERFORD	ATLANTA
A. M. SCALES	GREENSBORO
J. K. PFOHL, '98	WINSTON-SALEM
L. R. WILSON, '99	CHAPEL HILL
J. S. HILL, '89	DURHAM
M. H. STACY, '02	CHAPEL HILL
R. H. LEWIS	RALEIGH
F. P. GRAHAM	EX OFFICIO

Y. M. C. A.

THE Young Men's Christian Association of the University with its commodious home, as a center of college activities; with its work for new students; with its social receptions; with its lyceum course; with its handbook, directory, and calendar; with its neighborhood work; with its weekly religious meetings; with its membership of 260; with Bible study enrollment of 350; with its mission study enrollment of 125—the Y. M. C. A., through these varied channels, is an organized agency for usefulness and an aggressive force for morality in University life.

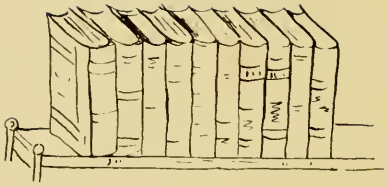
"The University Y. M. C. A.," writes a member of the faculty, "may not be viewed merely as an institution for the conduct of mission work, Bible study and religious meetings. Besides these excellent works which it shares with the churches, it is unique as a democratic student organization wholly given up to solving problems of right living. Its energy, sanity, and devotion have made it the most prominent and efficient organization in the college and the most beneficent influence in the life of the college community."

F. P. G.

University Day

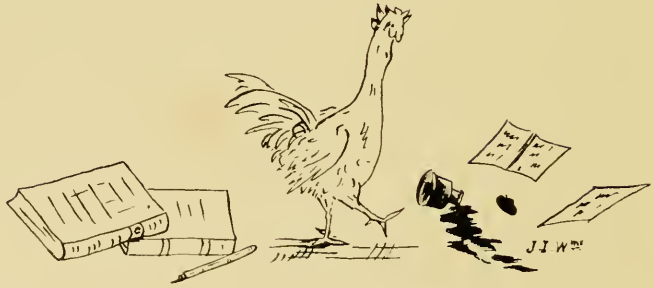
What shall we wish her? Riches, fair renown,
Perennial youth? Yes, wish her all of these,
For she deserves them all. But if you would
Even more our gracious Alma Mater please,
Wish that her sons shall keep their hearts as pure
As did that knight who found the Holy Grail,
And that will be a boon far dearer to her
Than gold or fame or youth that could not fail.
Wish that the flowers they bring to deck her brow
Be those that blossom from a blameless life,
Wish that the trophies that they win for her
Be fairly won, in no ignoble strife;
Wish that her birthday each slow-turning year
But bind her to our loyal hearts more dear,
That in her children honored she may be.
Dear Mother, all these joys we wish for thee.

H. R. T.



Calendar.

In September get to work
Place your books in a row –
Then when comes the month of June
Flop your wings and CROW!



Calendar

1908

September 2d to 5th—Business meeting of Senior Class.

September 7th to 9th—Red letter day. (Caused by a superabundance of tape.)

September 10th—The beginning.

October 12th—Memorial Hall made a gas factory.

November 26th—A hideous horror.

December 22d—Exodus of the survivors.

1909

January 3d to 5th—More red tape.

January 6th—Announcement: "Examinations are only five months off."

January 19th—Sleep all day.

February 18th and 19th—Influx of numerous Eves.

February 22d—Death of the cherry tree.

March 26th to 28th—Much mouth.

April 19th—Excursion to Greensboro.

May 29th—Right much talk, but

May 30th—Restful, nevertheless, and on the whole

May 31st—A good time.

June 1st—A dream of delight.

June 2d—A nightmare of ecstacy.

Commencement Marshals

Ball Managers

The Way of a Woman

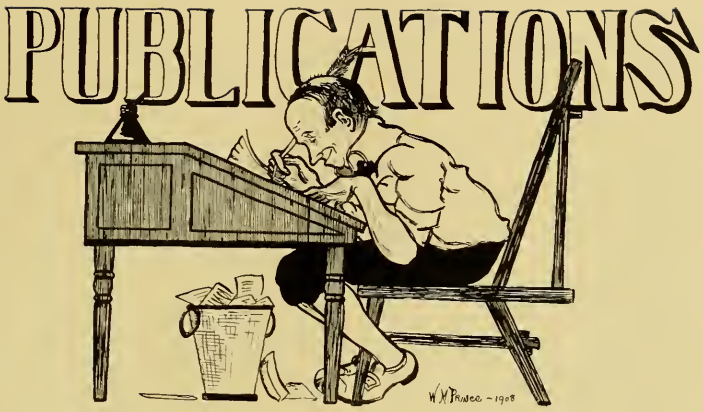
Howdy, honey?
Here's the money,
For the cream and Huyler's too.

Very willing:
My last shilling
Would go for you, that's true.

Good-bye, girlie,
Don't act surly;
You've got my lastest cent.

Now I am broke:
Needn't have spoke
To me like I owed you rent.

O. J. C.



Publications

Yackety Yack: Published annually by the Literary Societies and Fraternities.

University Magazine: Published six times a year by the Literary Societies.

Tar Heel: Published weekly by the Athletic Association.

Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society Journal: Published quarterly by the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, and read by scientists in many countries.

University Record: Published quarterly by the administrative officers of the University.

The Catalogue: Published annually by the administrative officers of the University.

The University Bulletin: Published weekly by the Faculty Bulletin Committee.

U. N. C. Handbook: Published annually by the Y. M. C. A.

The Directory: Published annually by the Y. M. C. A.

Alumni Bulletin: Published quarterly by the administrative officers of the University.

James Sprunt Historical Monograph: Published annually by the administrative officers of the University.

Journal of Philology: Published annually by the administrative officers of the University.

Magazine Staff

Tar Heel Staff

Quotations from the Latin and French in Twentieth Century Slang

Ab extra—On the outside looking in.
Ab intra—On the inside looking out.
Ad patres—He has cashed in his checks.
Agaecric—Soft soap.
Aestas—Fly-time.
Age quod agis—Mind your own business.
Ab ovo usque ad mala—From soup to nuts.
A l'extremite—Broke. Up against it for fair.
Allez-vous en—Skiddoo. Beat it.
Alterum alterius auxilio eget—Lend me a five spot, old horse.
Ante lucem—'Fore crack o' dawn.
Ante bellum—Preceding the scrap.
Aqua vitae—Corn likker.
Bel esprit—A bull.
Billet doux—Heart medicine.
Blandimentum—Booting.
Bona fide—Simon pure.
Boni leges Caesaris—Bony legs of Caesar.
Champs Elysees—The arboretum.
Chateaux en Espagne—Pipe dreams.
Copia verborum—Hot air.
Cornu copia—The corn juice flows copiously.
Desperatus—Down in the mouth.
Disjecta membra—Gridiron heroes.
Doux yeux—Goo-goo eyes.
En grande tenue—In his glad rags.
En retraite—Back to the tall timber.
Entre deux vins—Two sheets in the wind.
Esse quam videre—To eat, rather than be seen.
Et tu, Brute—Eat, you brute.
Facile princeps—Chief cook and bottle washer.
Finis—The last drop in the bucket.
Froude—Stung.
Homo festivus—A good egg.
Homo Insanus—Bats in his belfry.
Hors de combat—All in, down, and out.
Il faut de l'argent—Short on change.
In extremis—About to turn his toes to the daisies.
In medias res—In the swim.
In nubibus—Up in the air.
Inter canem et lupem—Between the devil and the deep blue sea.
Inversa ordine—Bottom side up.
Jacta est alea—Let her rip.
Jam satis—Cut it out.
Joli—A peacherino.
L'argent—Spondulix.

Labor omnia vincit—No loafing allowed.
Le tout ensemble—The whole shootin' match.
Longe aberrat scapo—Off his base.
Magnum opus—A great stunt.
Mala fide—Something crooked.
Mens tarda—Bone-head.
Motu proprios—On my own hook.
Ne cedo malis—Cheer up, cherries will soon be ripe.
Nihil—A goose egg. Nix.
Non recordor—Search me.
Non paratus—Blinded.
Non est qualis erat—A has-been.
Nosce te ipsum—Get wise to yourself.
Otiosi—Sons of rest. Weary Willies.
Parasitus—A dead beat.
Par pari refero—Tit for tat.
Paterfamilias—The governor. The old man.
Passus sum jam—Pass us some jam.
Peccavi—Now, I've played thunder.
Poeta nascitur, non fit—You can't make a racehorse out of a jack ass.
Pons asinorum—A "Jack." "A horse" from Hinds & Noble's stable.
Quantum libet—Let her go, Gallagher.
Rara avis—A bird.
Renovate animos—Brace up.
Rus in urbe—When Reuben comes to town.
Sans doute—Betcha life.
Semper felix—Lucky dog.
Sic semper tyrannis—Sock it to 'em.
Sine labore—Dead easy. A cinch.
Sine mora—On the jump.
Semper paratus—Always on tap. Phi Beta Kappa.
Sesquipedalia verba—Jaw-breakers.
Siste viator—Hands up.
Spolia opima—A big haul.
Sub silentio—On the Q. T.
Tempestas—Sloppy weather.
Tertium quid—Name it, and you can have it.
Timor—Cold feet.
Tintamarre—Rough-house.
Tourjours pret—On to his job.
Tout fruis fait—Have one on me.
Tripotage—A mixed mess.
Une affaire flambee—A goner.
Une affaire de cour—Puppy love.
Unguis in ulcere—A fly in the butter.
Vaurien—Cheap skate. Rummy.
Ventis secundis—Everything coming my way.
Vale—So long.
Vive, vale—Luck to you.
Vive le roi—Rah! Rah! Doe. Ven.

The Reason Why

What is the reason such a thing of grace
As that shy dimple on my Lady's face
Should dance an instant only, disappearing
Ere we have time to rightly mark the place?

What is the reason such a charming ringing
As my sweet Lady's laugh should not go winging
Through the glad air its tuneful way forever
Until the birds, for envy, hushed their singing?

I'll tell thee why the dimple disappears,
And the laugh ceases. Kind old Nature fears,
Spending their days in looking and in listening,
Mankind would grow to be but eyes and ears.

T.

ATHLETICS

Athletics

THE purpose of athletics," said a professor in the University, "is to secure community participation in vigorous outdoor exercise." For the past college generation an effort has been made to realize that purpose in the University. To-day it is so far realized that at this moment there can be seen from a vantage point on the campus a score of tennis courts in use, the basket-ball squad at play, the track men on a cross country run, fifty men exercising in the gymnasium, a half dozen class teams at work, and seventy-five candidates for the Varsity baseball team getting the preliminary lubrication for the spring practice. Athletics, it is seen, has become so general and varied that it now bears the right and healthy relation to the student body; it is an indispensable part of the student life.

Out of this general community participation are developed the Varsity teams. These teams must be representative of the college community. To secure such a team Carolina adopted a set of eligibility rules. These are merely the rules set up by the inter-collegiate athletic sense of America and have for their purpose the securing of a team "that is not brought in and imposed upon the student body, but one that is evolved out of the student body." Of such a nature is the University team of to-day—representative and amateur. This right relation of the Varsity to the students explains the intense loyalty of the students to it even in disastrous defeat.

The fact that the team is a part and parcel of the student body does not, however, necessitate a disastrous defeat. Carolina believes that a team can be *amateur* and *representative* and yet be a *winning team.* To bring about such a result is the pressing problem that presents itself to the students, faculty, and alumni. Immediately after the defeat Thanksgiving Day plans were made for the next year. The best available Yale coach was secured, the movement to get an athletic trainer was inaugurated, a more efficient system of class athletics was instituted. The football season, then, humiliating as it was, has had its salutary effects. It brought home the fact that Carolina was not making the most of her amateur and representative team. The trouble was not that the team was representative, but that it was not realizing all of its possibilities. In attempting to realize all of these possibilities Carolina is undergoing an athletic readjustment which will work out her athletic salvation. A splendid community participation, intelligently and efficiently directed, will produce a resultant Varsity that will be at once representative and triumphant.

F. P. G.

Athletic Association Officers

B. L. Banks, Jr.
PRESIDENT

F. E. Winslow
VICE-PRESIDENT

C. B. Ruffin
SECRETARY

D. C. McRae
TREASURER

FOOTBALL TEAM

Manager Gray, Coach Greene and Captain Thomas

BASEBALL TEAM

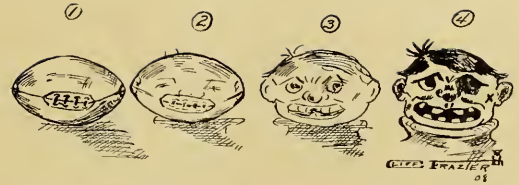
Manager Masten and Captain Hamilton

TRACK TEAM

Captain Shaw and Manager Eames

HARNEY.
'09

Varsity Football Team



'Varsity Football Team, 1908

WIGGINS, JAMES MIDDLETON, Law, 1909.....Suffolk, Virginia
Age, 20; Height, 5 ft. 9 in.; Weight, 140 lbs.; Left End, '07 and '08.

GARRETT, CECIL CLARK, 1910.....Julian, North Carolina
Age, 20; Height, 6 ft. 3 in.; Weight, 180 lbs.; Left Tackle, '07 and '08.

RODGERS, GEORGE OROON, 1909.....Graham, North Carolina
Age, 21; Height, 5 ft. 9 in.; Weight, 168 lbs.; Center, '06; Tackle, '07; Guard, '08.

DEANS, ARCHIE BATTLE, 1911.....Wilson, North Carolina
Age, 19; Height, 5 ft. 8 in.; Weight, 180 lbs.; Tackle, '07; Center, '08.

HOWELL, ROBERT VANCE, Law, 1909.....Troy, North Carolina
Age, 27; Height, 6 ft.; Weight, 200 lbs.; Right Guard, '07-'08.

NORWOOD, ESTON GIBBONS, Pharmacy, 1910.....Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Age, 22; Height, 6 ft. 2 in.; Weight, 190 lbs.; Right Tackle, '08.

MANNING, JOHN HALL, 1909.....Durham, North Carolina
Age, 20; Height, 5 ft. 10 in.; Weight, 158 lbs.; Right End, '07-'08.

TILLETT, JOHN, 1911.....Charlotte, North Carolina
Age, 18; Height, 5 ft. 6 in.; Weight, 130 lbs.; Quarterback, '08.

BELDEN, LOUIS DeKEYSER, 1910.....Wilmington, North Carolina
Age, 20; Height, 5 ft. 5 in.; Weight, 150 lbs.; Fullback, '08.

THOMAS, WILLIAM GEORGE, 1909 (Captain).....Charlotte, North Carolina
Age, 20; Height, 6 ft. 2 in.; Weight, 170 lbs.; Right End, '07; Left Halfback, '08.

RUFFIN, COLIN BRADLEY, 1909.....Tarboro, North Carolina
Age, 23; Height, 5 ft. 10 in.; Weight, 158 lbs.; Right Halfback, '08.

LESTER, WILLIAM EVANS, Medicine, 1909.....McColl, South Carolina
Age, 20; Height, 5 ft. 8 in.; Weight, 135 lbs.; Right End, '08.

WILLIAMS, DANIEL McGREGOR, 1910.....Newton, North Carolina
Age, 20; Height, 5 ft. 10 in.; Weight, 158 lbs.; Left Halfback, '08.

CROSSWELL, JAMES EARL, 1910.....Wilmington, North Carolina
Age, 19; Height, 5 ft. 11 in.; Weight, 160 lbs.; Fullback, '07-'08.

DUNLAP, LUCIUS VICTOR, Medicine, 1909.....Cedar Hill, North Carolina
Age, 23; Height, 6 ft. 1 in.; Weight, 160 lbs.; Right Halfback, '06, '07, '08.

SUBSTITUTES

GRIER .....Tackle and Guard
HANES .....Fullback
KELLY .....Halfback

SCRUB FOOTBALL TEAM

LINE UP

LAMBETH, W. M. and SMALL, W. L.	Left End
COLEMAN, H. G. and WETZELL, P. S.	Left Tackle
CRAVEN, J. R. and BROWN, L. A.	Left Guard
ISELEY, V. and MORRISON, E. C.	Center
McLEAN, R. C.	Right Guard
OLIVER, J. F.	Right Tackle
GADDY, W. M. and PINNIX, M. K.	Right End
EAMES, R. D. (Captain)	Quarterback
HEDGEPETH, H. M. and WATLINGTON, J. B.	Fullback
McLEAN, E. C.	Right Halfback
WAKELY, W. E.	Left Halfback

SUBSTITUTES

SCHIMPF, F. A. SPAINHOUR, C. M. COOPER, W. L. LYON, W. E.

"Grams" of Interest

Philadelphia, Pa.,
Nov. 13, 1908.

To Secretary of Debating Union, Chapel Hill, N. C.:

Carolina won unanimously tonight from Pennsylvania.

BATTLE and UMSTEAD.

Washington, D. C.,
Saturday, Oct. 24, 1909.

To President F. P. Venable:

Rain today. Georgetown refuses guarantee unless we stay over till Monday to play. Can we stay?

JAMES A. GRAY, Jr., Mgr.

Police Court, Wilmington, N. C.
Feb. 27. 1909.

B. L. Banks, Jr.:

Send ten dollars at onca.

T. J. McMANIS.

Chapel Hill, N. C.,
Saturday, Oct. 24, 1909.

James A. Gray, Jr., Mgr.:

Come home at once!

F. P. VENABLE.

Chapel Hill, N. C.,
March 10, 1909.

Roanoke Distillery:

Cancel all orders.

GOVERNOR'S CLUB.

Washington, D. C.,
Monday, Oct. 26, 1909.

To President F. P. Venable:

Carolina 6, Georgetown 6.

JAMES A. GRAY, Jr.

Elizabeth City, N. C.,
Oct. 12, 1908.

President F. P. Venable:

Sincerest congratulation to my Alma Mater on her 115th anniversary.

R. B. CREECY, '35.

Greensboro, N. C.,
Nov. 3, 1908.

To My Constituancy at Chapal Hill:

My man Morehead is the man and will win tomorrow.

J. J. PARKER, Campaign Mgr.

"Normal," Greensboro, N. C.,
Feb. 26, 1909.

Fellow Members of Faculty:

Dramatic Club made tremendous hit tonight. We have met the girls and we are theirs.

L. W. PARKER.

BASEBALL

Varsity Baseball Team, 1908

LINE UP

HOBBS, LEWIS LYNDON, '08.....Guilford College, North Carolina
Age, 24; Height, 5 ft. 11 in.; Weight, 150 lbs.; Catcher, 1907.

FULENWIDER, PHIFER, PHARMACY, '09.....Monroe, North Carolina
Age, 19; Height, 5 ft. 9 in.; Weight, 170 lbs.; Pitcher and Left Fielder, 1908.

HAMILTON, OSCAR ALEXANDER, '10.....Unionville, North Carolina
Age, 21; Height, 6 ft.; Weight, 156 lbs.; First Baseman, 1907-'08.

MONTGOMERY, WADE ANDERSON, '09.....Charlotte, North Carolina
Age, 18; Height, 5 ft. 9 in.; Weight, 165 lbs.; Second Baseman, 1906-'08.

FOUNTAIN, GEORGE MARION, '08.....Tarboro, North Carolina
Age, 20; Height, 5 ft. 8 in.; Weight, 138 lbs.; Shortstop, 1907-'08.

JAMES, JAMES BURTON, LAW, '09 (CAPTAIN).....Greenville, North Carolina
Age, 20; Height, 5 ft. 8 in.; Weight, 150 lbs.; Third Baseman and Out Fielder, 1905-'06-'07-'08.

STEWART, BARNEY CLEVELAND, '10.....Monroe, North Carolina
Age, 19; Height, 5 ft. 11 in.; Weight, 155; Pitcher and Out Fielder, 1908.

COLE, OTIS, '08.....West Virginia
Age, 23; Height, 5 ft. 10 in.; Weight, 152 lbs.; Center Fielder, 1908.

HACKNEY, THOMAS JENNING, '10.....Wilson, North Carolina
Age, 19; Height, 5 ft. 7 in.; Weight, 150 lbs.; Right Fielder, 1908.

SUBSTITUTES

TILLETT, JOHN.....THIRD BASE
DULS, F. C.....PITCHER
WADSWORTH, H. B.....UTILITY

Varsity Baseball Team

Scores of the Games of 1908

	OPPONENTS	CAROLINA
Bingham (Mebane) at Chapel Hill	0	2
Lafayette at Chapel Hill	3	2
Lafayette at Chapel Hill	0	3
Randolph-Macon at Chapel Hill	1	3
Cornell at Chapel Hill	2	5
Guilford at Greensboro	4	0
Virginia at Greensboro	1	2
Dartmouth at Chapel Hill	0	6
Dartmouth at Chapel Hill	9	2
Villanova at Chapel Hill	12	6
Villanova at Chapel Hill	6	8
St. Johns at Winston	4	0
Washington and Lee at Lexington, Va	2	1
Virginia at Charlottesville, Va	5	4
Delaware at Chapel Hill	2	4
Delaware at Chapel Hill	0	10
Roanoke at Chapel Hill	1	3
Guilford at Chapel Hill	0	3
Georgetown at Washington	14	5
Navy at Annapolis	4	6
Pennsylvania at Philadelphia	4	2
Total	74	77

To Red Stewart

Oh! I am the baseball man,
You may watch me if you can.
But where will you find such strength,
And where such a form and such length?
My methods are free from guile,
And my curves are the latest style.
I might be a little bit fatter,
But that is a very small matter!
For I flatter myself there's a charm
In each movement of my arm.
And I carry my bat, they say,
In just the most exquisite way;
And when I make a home run
It is really great fun
To see all the ladies smile,
But alas! it is not worth while,
For my heart they cannot beguile.
I've a mission that's mine alone,
My freedom I still must own;
I remain, let them strive as they can,
The champion baseball man.

To Virginia

In the past, old scores remind us
Of the hard-fought games behind us,
  With sometimes you victorious, sometimes we;
And though yours number more,
The times when we did score,
  Showed what an N. C. victory could be.

Just at present we have lost
By a very heavy cost.
  You have this time outclassed us, that is true;
And though it hurts, we have to say,
That the colors of V-A
  Are thirty-one ahead of White and Blue.

But the days to come will show
What the staunch Tar Heels all know,
  A score where things will be turned around.
Then we hope it will be known
We have learned your lesson shown,
  Of how to treat a foe that's on the ground.

S. T.

Wearers of the "N. C."

Wearers of the "N. C."

OFFICERS

W. P. JACOCKS ..... President
G. O. ROGERS ..... Vice-President
R. D. EAMES ..... Secretary-Treasurer
DR. R. B. LAWSON ..... Historian

IN FACULTY

DR. R. B. LAWSON
PROF. E. V. HOWELL
PROF. A. H. PATTERSON
DR. C. S. MANGUM

HONORARY

F. M. SIMMONS

IN UNIVERSITY

FOOTBALL

JACOCKS, W. P.
DEANS, A. B.
HOWELL, R. V.
THOMAS, W. G.
MANN, J. S.
GARRETT, C. C.
TILLETT, JOHN
NORWOOD, E. G.
THOMPSON, J. M.
MANESS, W. M.
WIGGINS, J. M.
MANNING, J. H.
ROGERS, G. O.
CROSSWELL, J. E.
LESTER, W. E.
BELDEN, L. DeK.
RUFFIN, C. B.
WILLIAMS, D. M.
DUNLAP, L. V.

BASEBALL

STEWART, B. C.
HAMILTON, O. A.
FOUNTAIN, G. M.
THOMPSON, J. M.
HACKNEY, J. A.
HANES, J. G.
WHITAKER, F. C.

TRACK

BRIDGERS, R. R.
WILLIAMS, D. M.
RITZLER, G. F., JR.
SHAW, W. A.
EAMES, R. D.
DUNLAP, L. V.

GYMNASIUM

WARDLAW, C. D.
BROWN, C. C.
KERR, L. C.
OSBORNE, V. W.

TENNIS

FOUNTAIN, G. M.

Before and After

November 25.

Carolina, Carolina, ten yards more,
Carolina, Carolina, score and score:
We will beat Virginia,
We will win the game,
We will add a victory,
To our great fame.

November 27.

Carolina, Carolina, what's the score?
Thirty-one or sixty-two, or maybe more:
We have played Virginia,
They have won the game,
We have played the merry hell,
With our great fame.

CLASS FOOTBALL TEAMS

W.M. PRINCE — 1908

All-Class Football Team

Senior Football Team

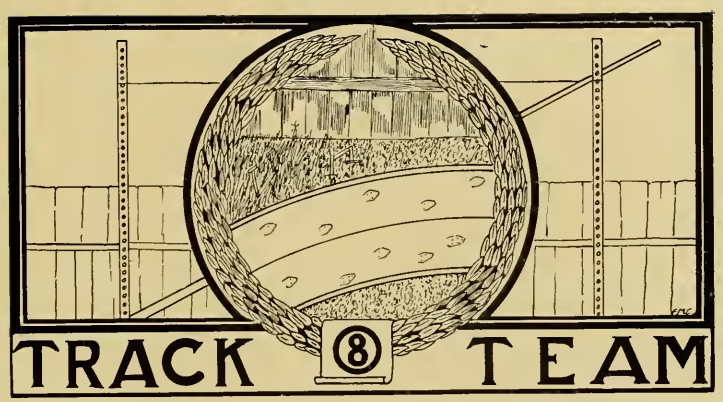
Junior Football Team

Sophomore Football Team

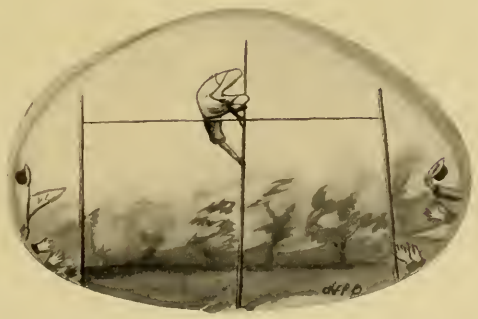
Freshman Football Team

Junior Baseball Team

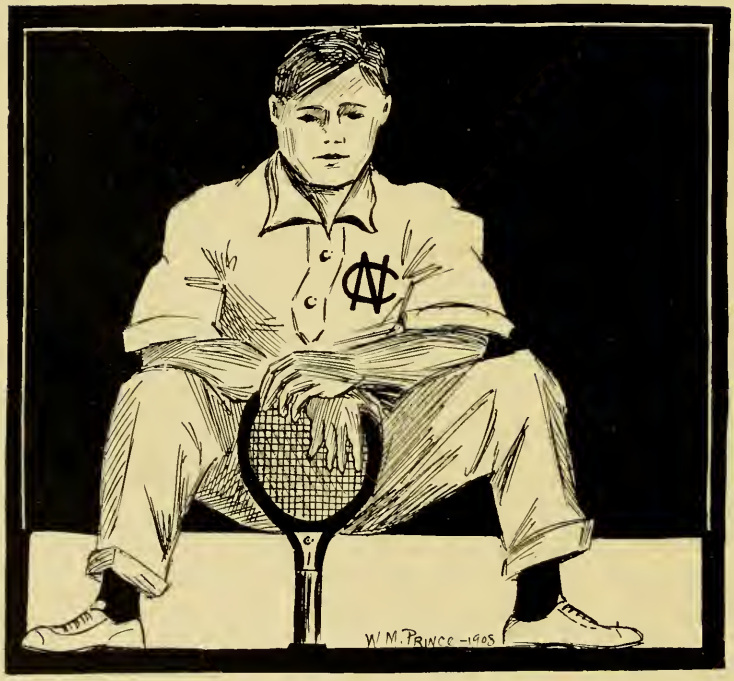
Track Team



PHILLIPS, D. M. (Manager)	Low and High Hurdles
BRIDGERS, R. R. (Captain)	Half Mile
SHAW, W. A.	Mile
LYLE, S. H.	Mile
THOMPSON, G. A.	Hammer and Shot
RITCH, M. E.	Shot
WILLIAMS, D. M.	Broad Jump
RUTZLER, G. F., JR.	220 Yards
DAVIS, J.	100 Yards and 220 Yards
COOPER, J. H.	Low and High Hurdles
RUTZLER, R. L.	Quarter Mile
CRAMER, S. W., JR.	Pole Vault
EAMES, R. D.	Pole Vault
EVERETT, J. A.	Half Mile



TENNIS



The University Tennis Association

DURING the past several years the Tennis Association at the University has been rapidly advancing in its improvement. For years the association was an organization so loosely hung together and so insignificant in its influence that one hardly knew that we had one. Although tennis has always been outside the pale of protection and aid of the general Athletic Association and has had little encouragement in its advancement, beyond that of its own merit and fascination, we have to-day an association completely organized and actively engaged in the advancement of one of the most popular branches of athletics in the University.

The tennis teams of the University more than any other of its athletic teams are "evolved out of" the student body. Seldom does a man make the team here without having risen from the ranks. This is made possible by the Tennis Association. By furnishing courts and holding prize tournaments each year, to excite interest in the game, it makes it possible for a man to begin developing himself as soon as he comes to the University. Accordingly the Varsity tennis teams show an improvement in recent years equalled by no other branch of athletics. In the opinion of a critic amply able to judge, both from his knowledge of the game and his acquaintance with our teams of the past, we have in college to-day three distinct teams, each of which could beat our Varsity team of any year before last year.

Probably the most beneficial advance made by the association this year was the completion of eight of the best courts in the South. These courts furnish room for sixty-four students to play two hours each afternoon. Although this is a great help for the advancement of tennis, we are beginning to realize that we will need still more courts. The Tennis Association will end this year with a full realization of the advance it must make next year.

O. W. H.

Tennis Association, 1908-1909

MEMBERS

AUSTIN, H. E.
BANKS, R. R.
BARNETT, E. E.
BATTLE, K. D.
BLUE, A. M.
BAILEY, K. B.
BARBEE, C. C.
BARKER, F. P.
BEAM, M. S.
BROWN, L. A.
CARRINGTON, S. R.
COCKE, E. R.
FOUNTAIN, G. M.
HARDISON, O. B.
HIATT, C. E.
HYMAN, O. W.
LARKIN, J. T.
MERCER, J. R.
MORGAN, J. P.
NEELY, H.
NEWTON, J. M.
NICHOLS, S. V. B.
OSBORNE, H. P.
PAGE, T. S.
PALMER, G.
RHODES, A. B.
ROSEMAN, P. D.
SMATHERS, R. R.
SMITH, W. A.
SOWERS, H.
STUBBS, H. M.
TEAGUE, D. B.
COLVARD, J. B.
COOKE, C. S.
CORDON, J. P.
CROUSE, D. S.
EGERTON, W. D.
ELLIS, W. B.
EVERETT, W. N., JR.
HALL, BOLLING
HARRIS, J. W.
HURDLE, S. W.
LAMB, L.
LASLEY, J. W., JR.
TILLETT, C. W., JR.
TURLINGTON, L. F.
VENABLE, C. S.
WAYNICK, C. M.
WETZELL, W. L.
WYATT, M. B.
PRICE, T. M.
ROBINSON, C. O.
SLOAN, D. B.
SMITH, J. R.
SOLOMAN, H.
STOCKTON, R. G.
TAYLOR, L. N.
TEAGUE, S. F.
TURLINGTON, E. W.
UMSTEAD, J. W.
WARDLAW, C. D.
WEBB, R. T.
WILDMAN, R.
ZOLLICOFFER, J.

Tennis Association, 1908-1909

OFFICERS

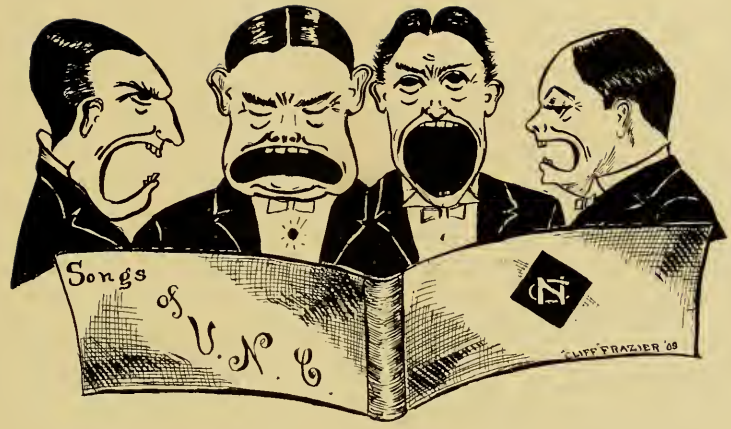
C. S. VENABLE ..... President
O. W. HYMAN ..... Secretary-Treasurer
G. M. FOUNTAIN and O. W. HYMAN ..... Varsity Team

MEETS, FALL OF 1908

Carolina vs. Guilford College at Guilford College, N. C.	N. C.	G.
Doubles	3	0
Singles (Fountain)	3	0
Singles (Hyman)	3	0
Carolina vs. Wake Forest at Wake Forest, N. C.	N. C.	W. F.
Doubles	2	3
Singles (Fountain)	3	0
Singles (Hyman)	2	3
Carolina vs. Davidson College at Chapel Hill, N. C.	N. C.	D.
Doubles	3	2
Singles (Fountain)	3	0
Singles (Hyman)	3	0

Total points: Carolina, 230; Opponents, 70.

Basket-ball Squad



"SONG OF THE A. B."

When I'm an old alumnus, with children on my knee,
I'll teach them that the alphabet begins with U. N. C.,
I'll show their little fingers how to find with ready skill
The fondest spot on earth to me, this dear old Chapel Hill.

Chorus.

When I am an old man, my babies on my knee,
I'll teach them that the alphabet begins with U. N. C.

I'll teach them how the Sophomores would ring the college bell,
And how they took the clapper out and hid it in the well;
And how they blacked the Freshmen, and greased the chapel seats,
And cows put in the belfry tower with acrobatic feats.

Chorus.

I'll tell them of my boarding house, and how the tough beef steak
Was tanned and sold again as hide, the finest boots to make;
I'll tell them how the bill of fare was *varied* every day,
So that we read it forward once, and then the *reverse* way.

Chorus.

I'll tell them how, as Junior, I broke so many hearts
That Cupid, doubtless, had to buy a new supply of darts.
A Senior, too, I strolled around with dignity and pride,
And for my verdant Freshman days I wished again and sighed.

Chorus.

But I'm going to be an M. D., or else an LL. B.,
I'm thinking of an A. M., perhaps a Ph. D.;
And I'm thankful as I stand here to-day, a full A. B.,
That the faculty have not conferred the proud degree, "N. G."

Chorus.

"UNIVERSITY HYMN"

(TUNE: "America")

Dear University!
Thy sons right loyally
Thy praises sing.
For thee, our mother dear,
May every coming year
Fresh crowned with joy appear,
Fresh honors bring.

Heaven bless the genial ray
Of that October day
When at thy shrine,
Under the poplar shade,
Their vows our fathers paid,
Thy corner stone they laid
With rites divine.

That blessing hath remained,
Dishonor ne'er hath stained
Thy record fair.
Still Carolina's pride,
Still with her best allied,
Her sons from far and wide
Still boast thy care.

Fair may thy hours roll on,
As numbering one by one
Thy tuneful bell
Now rings for duties done,
Now calls to honors won,
Or, for a comrade gone
Tolls out a knell.

O! Thou whose promise nerved
Our fathers when they served
For liberty,
Still be their children's God,
Show us the path they trod,
The path to Thee.

"HAIL TO U. N. C."

Hark! the sound of loyal voices
Ringing clear and true,
Singing Carolina's praises,
Shouting N. C. U.

Chorus.

Hail to the brightest star of all,
Clear in thy radiance shine.
Carolina, priceless gem,
Receive all praises thine.

'Neath the oaks thy sons, true hearted,
Homage pay to thee.
Time-worn walls bring back the echo;
Hail to U. N. C.!

Chorus.

Tho' the storms of life assail us,
Still our hearts beat true;
Naught can break the friendships formed at
Dear old N. C. U.

Chorus.

"SONG OF THE OLD ALUMNUS"

(TUNE: "Auld Lang Syne")

Fair Hill! thy woodlands, lawns, and streams,
Deep graved in memory's truth,
Full oft have mingled with our dreams,
And called them back to youth.

Advance anew the white and blue,
Full high their folds entwine;
Oblivion's cloud shall ne'er enshroud
The days o' "*Auld Lang Syne*."

Chorus:

Our Mother! radiant, fair, and free,
Of age she bears no trace;
To such as she, a century
But adds to fresher grace.

Chorus:

Born in the storm and cradled low,
Who could thy course foretell?
Foresee thy star in ranks of war,
Shine where thy heroes fell?

Chorus:

'Tis "Welcome" now—and then—"Farewell"—
Let not thy men be few;
Thy sons shall yet to their sons tell
How dear the White and Blue.

Chorus:

We're Tar Heels born and we're Tar Heels bred,
And when we die we're Tar Heels dead.
Rah! Rah! Carolina—lina,
Rah! Rah! Carolina—lina,
Rah! Rah! Carolina,
Rah! Rah! Rah!

"THE OLD NORTH STATE"

Carolina! Carolina! Heaven's blessings attend her!
While we live we will cherish and love and defend her;

Though the scorner may sneer at and witling defame her,
Our hearts swell with gladness whenever we name her.

Hurrah! Hurrah! the old North State forever!
Hurrah! Hurrah! the good old North State!

Though she envies not others their merited glory!
Say, whose name stands foremost in liberty's story?
Though too true to herself e'er to crouch to oppression,
Who can yield to just rule a more loyal submission?

Hurrah! Hurrah! the old North State forever!
Hurrah! Hurrah! the good old North State!

"HAIL, CAROLINA!"

All Hail! Carolina! There ne'er was a finer,
More noble college history than thine.
We'll sing to her story,
And die for her glory,
And garlands of sweet music for thee entwine.

Shout, sing, let it ring,
Shout Carolina o'er and o'er;
The welkin above her,
For saint, sage or lover,
We'll sing the swelling chorus evermore.

"DRINK A HIGHBALL"

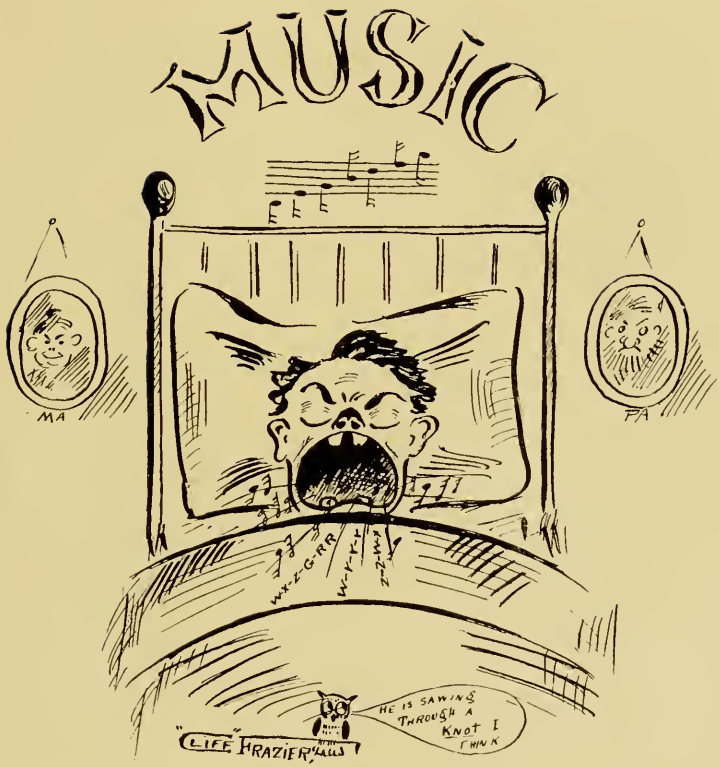
Drink a highball at nightfall,
Be good fellows while we may;
For to-morrow may bring sorrow,
So to-night let us be gay.
Tell the story of glory,
Of North Carolina.
Drink a highball at nightfall,
Here's health to one and all.

Yells

Yackety Yack, Hooray! Hooray!
Yackety Yack, Hooray! Hooray!
Carolina Varsity.
Boom Rah! Boom Rah!
Car—o—li—na.

Boom, Rah, Ray! Boom, Rah, Ray!
Carolina Varsity.
S—s—s! Boom!! Tar Heel!!!

Hoo—o—o—o Rah!
Hoo—o—o—o Rah!
Ha! Ha! Ha! Ha!
Carolina!
C——a——r—o—l–i–n–a.



Musical Association

CHARLES ALEXANDER VOGLER	President
JAMES GORDON HANES	Treasurer
CHARLES THOMAS WOOLLEN	Director
JAMES GORDON HANES	Manager
CHARLES ALEXANDER VOGLER	Director of the Orchestra

Musical Association

PICCOLO

M. B. WYATT

CLARINET

C. T. WOOLLEN

J. R. WILDMAN

CORNET

W. B. ELLIS, JR.

W. R. THOMAS

ALTO

A. C. PICKARD

J. E. RAY, JR.

TROMBONE

H. A. YOGLER

R. C. DEAL

BARITONE

J. C. DELLINGER

BASS

C. A. YOGLER

DRUMS

G. L. WOOLLEN, S.

C. S. FLAGLER, B.

Orchestra

FIRST VIOLIN

C. S. FLAGLER — H. M. SOLOMON — C. T. WOOLLEN

FLUTE
C. A. VOGLER

CLARINET
J. R. WILDMAN

FIRST CORNET
W. B. ELLIS, JR.

SECOND CORNET
W. R. THOMAS

TROMBONE
H. A. VOGLER

BASS
J. E. RAY, JR.

PIANO
F. A. SCHIMPF, JR.

DRUMS.
G. L. WOOLLEN

Glee Club

FIRST TENOR

J. E. RAY, JR.
C. T. WOOLLEN

SECOND TENOR

J. A. HARTSELL
R. S. McNEILL
W. B. ELLIS, JR.
D. S. CROUSE

FIRST BASS

R. R. KING, JR.
C. C. FRAZIER

SECOND BASS

C. A. VOGLER
J. T. LARKIN
J. R. WILDMAN
J. M. STINSON

To S— F— B—

'Tis early morn; the sun bursts warm and bright
Above the dew-drenched fields, the clinging drops,
Flashing like precious gems among the shrubs;
On high a filmy cloud floats lazily
Across the languid blue; an hundred birds
Up in the tall oak trees trill joyous songs
To celebrate the birth of this new day.
Let me but reach across the void, dear heart,
And take your hand, and let us then go out
Together in the world and make in our
Own lives a day in which shall ever shine
The sun, a day in which shall ever trill
The birds in bursts of pure and joyous song;
Let us e'er count the years as others count
The hours, and in the thankful fullness of
Our hearts but harbor peace, and love, and trust.

S. H. Lyle, Jr.

Result of the Holidays

(The following is a careful copy, with no alterations except names, of a letter to a Freshman. Affidavits of its genuineness may be secured from the editors.)

My Dear Mr. Henry—

I will answer your sweet letter which I received Saterday. Oh I woush this pen could explean my feelings when I red that letter. Mr. Henry can you say of a truth that you like me? I hope you can? I have not got to think that I like you I know I do. God knows my heart I know that I think more of you than anyone else on earth. can you say that. I'll bet you can't, can you Dear D——. I gess you know the rest. [In a previous letter she said she hoped to be able to call him "darling."—Editors.] You ar the one hom I have placed my cfections on? You said that you woush that you may believe what I said the other night well you may believe it for I mean every word I say. Mr. Henry I know that I am going allmost die when you leave but I hope you will not forget me when you leave I know I will never forget you? oh by the way Mr. Henry them holy gost preachers ar going to start the union meeting friday so I heard after you left home. there came 4 fellers home after you left and they said that the meeting was going to start friday if it does start friday you come saterday. Well I gess I com to a close for this time for I am having such bad luck the old cat came in and knocked over the bottle of ink and mama and Budy is trying to read this letter but I said never will you read this. well I gess you are tired of reading this letter before now but I would never get tired of reading one from you. please excuse bad writing and take all mistakes for sweet kisses. Answer real soon to a true girl

Miss Lizzie M. Sharp.

Mr. Henry do you ever notice the stamp do you know what it means to turn a stamp botom up if you don't know I will tell you it means I love you.

Darling do you know ho loves you do you know hoes heart is true.

ho is lonely now without you would always love yu true. By, By.

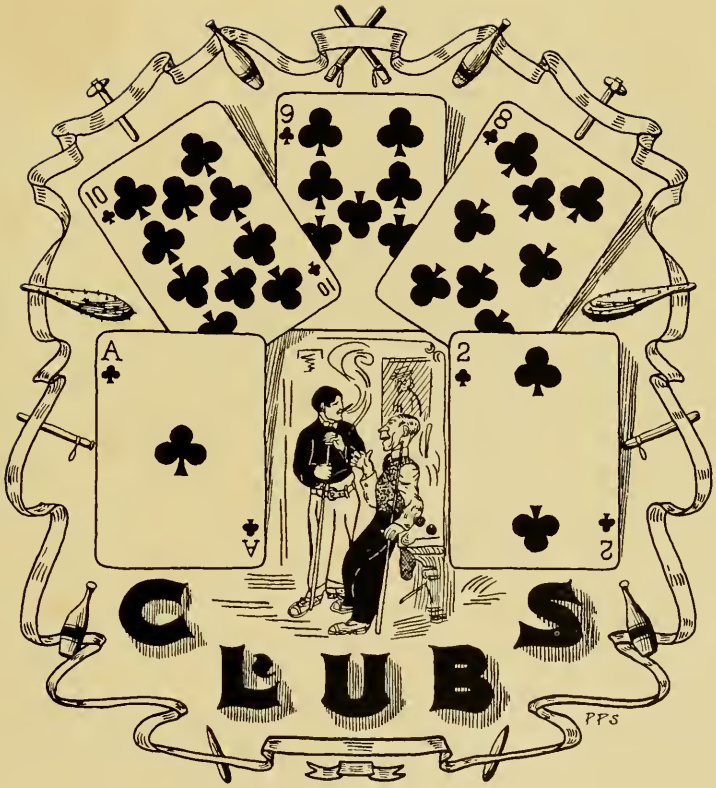
L. M. S.

Bill's Schedule

	8:45	9:45	10:40	11:35	12:30	1:30	2:30	7 to 11
Sunday	BED				Gooch's	Dinner	Rest and Cigarette	Preparing for Retirement
Monday	Sleep	Egg Sandwich (2)	Eng. IV	8th Geology	P. O.	Soup	1 Chem.	Geol. Journal Club
Tuesday	Geol. 3 (20 min. late)	Back to bed	Sleep	Sleep	News and Observer	Beef	Peanuts	Baracas
Wednesday	Pedagogy	Chem. 2 Quiz O. K.	Eng. IV E. A. Poe	Eng. XIV	Grat. French	Dessert	Ball Practice	Study Economics
Thursday	Geol. 3	Pedagogy	Library	Economics	P. O.	Soup	Bones	Headache Bed at 8
Friday	Dreams	Get up	Eng. IV Smith away	Eng. XIV	French	Beef	Baracas	Vanity Fair Police Gazette
Saturday	Bed	6th Geol.	TRAMP FROM TANK'S STABLE TO POST OFFICE			Bread	Nothing	Meeting Governor's Club

Willie's Schedule

	8:45	9:45	10:40	11:35	12:30	1:30	2:30	7 to 11
Sunday	Dissipation ½ hour Late Rising		Church		Bible Class	Dinner	Writing Letters	Calling on Faculty
Monday	ON CLASS OR IN LIBRARY OR STUDYING					Soup	Laboratory	Study
Tuesday						Beef	Exercise	Y. M. C. A.
Wednesday						Dessert	Laboratory	Study
Thursday						Soup	Exercise	Y. M. C. A.
Friday						Beef	Laboratory	Study
Saturday						Bread	Exercise	Lit. Soc.


10
9
8
A
2
CLUBS
PPS

OFFICERS

JAMES D. BRUNER, PH. D. ..... PRESIDENT
J. B. REEVES ..... VICE-PRESIDENT
F. P. GRAHAM ..... SECRETARY

The Modern Literature Club was organized in November, 1904, for the purpose of encouraging the study of modern literature and of stimulating a more active literary effort in the University.

MEMBERS

Drs. Smith, Hume, L. R. Wilson, Henderson, Royster, Wagstaff, Howe, Alexander, Bruner, Palmer, Cobb; Professors Graham, Collier, Cobb, Toy, Bernard, Walker, McKie; Messrs. H. H. Hughes, J. B. Palmer, L. W. Parker, J. M. Grainger, A. Vermont, C. D. Wardlaw, J. B. Hubbel, C. G. Howard, D. L. Clarke, F. E. Winslow, K. D. Battle, J. T. Johnston, D. D. Oliver, H. P. Osborne, C. B. Spicer, J. B. Reeves, T. P. Nash, V. C. Edwards, W. L. Long, C. O. Robinson, E. E. Barnett, O. W. Hyman, F. P. Graham, O. J. Coffin, D. B. Teague, W. M. Gaddy, C. W. Tillett, Jr., Rev. LeRoy Gresham, A. L. Field, N. S. Plummer, C. B. Rullin, J. W. Umstead, B. E. Washburn, Miss R. N. Scott, Mrs. R. S. Faires, Cy Thompson, Jr., Alfred MacRae.

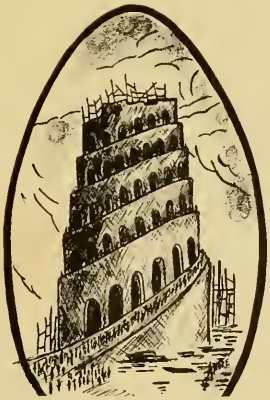
PHILOLOGICAL CLUB

OFFICERS

PALMER COBB, PH. D. ..... President
HARVEY HATCHER HUGHES, A. B. ..... Vice-President
LOUIS ROUND WILSON, PH. D. ..... Permanent Secretary
ORESTES P. RHYNE, A. B. ..... Recording Secretary

The following papers have been presented since February, 1908:

"Byron and Byronism in America," by E. K. Graham.
"Notes on St. John's College, Oxford, Ms. 94," by J. F. Royster.
"Goethe's Attitude Toward the French Revolution," by Palmer Cobb.
"Dialect as Used at the University of North Carolina," by C. A. Smith.
"Recent Philological Additions to the Library," by L. R. Wilson.
"Spencer's Archaism and Cicero," by J. F. Royster.
"Knossos: The Remains of a Minoan Palace," by W. S. Bernard.
"Hewett, Hermann, and Dorothea," by W. D. Toy.
"Some Characteristics of the Dialect of the Mountains of Western North Carolina," by H. H. Hughes.



Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

OFFICERS

A. HENDERSON, Ph. D. ..... President
A. H. PATTERSON, A. M. ..... Vice-President
F. P. VENABLE, Ph. D., D. Sc., LL. D. ..... Permanent Secretary
A. S. WHEELER, Ph. D. ..... Corresponding and Recording Secretary

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

W. C. COKER, Ph. D. ..... Chairman
J. E. LATTA, A. M. J. E. MILLS, Ph. D.

The Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society was organized at the University of North Carolina in 1883. The aims of the society are to arouse increased interest in scientific work, to build up a spirit of research, to encourage those already at work and to advance our knowledge of the State and its resources. These aims have been diligently followed, and the society has been one of great usefulness.

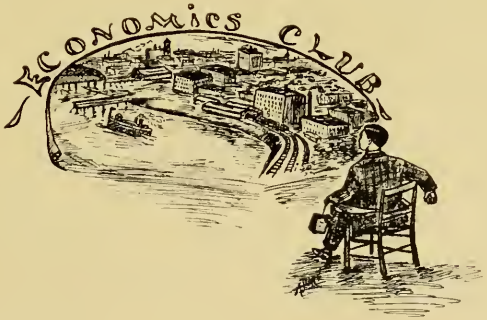
The Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society Journal is now a quarterly publication representing the scientific work of the University.

ECONOMICS CLUB

OFFICERS

CHARLES LEE RAPER, PH. D. ..... PRESIDENT
HENRY PLANT OSBORNE..... SECRETARY

The Economics Society was founded in order to furnish to the students of the University an opportunity of discussing together current economic problems of the South. It holds monthly meetings; and at each meeting some subject is presented formally, both affirmatively and negatively, and then discussed informally by the entire society. Its aim is to foster economic thought—to get the students of the University to look in a sensible and unbiased way at the problems which, as citizens, they will be called upon to face.



Some Papers Read During the Year

"The Direct Combustion of Steel," "The Determination of Carbon in Acid Potassium Cupric Chloride Solution," by W. M. Oates.

"The Detection of Turpentine in Lemon Oil," "Changes in Cotton Seed Oil when Heated," by W. S. Dickson.

"The Isolation of Dehydroxystearic Acid from Soils," by P. W. Fetzer.

"The Isolation of Picoline Carboxylic Acid from Soils," by C. S. Venable.

"Qualitative Analysis without the use of H_2S," "Amino Benzoic Acid," by Dr. Wheeler.

"Osmotic Pressure," by D. McRae.

"The Chemical Action of Radium Emanation," by E. J. Newell.

"Action of Radium Emanation on Solution of Copper Salts," by W. F. Maupin.

"Valency Theory of Barlow and Pope," by Dr. Mills.

"Electrolytic Determination of Alkalies," by S. Jordan.

"Passivity of Metals," by W. Stroud.

"Electrolytic Manufacture of Copper Wire, Tubes and Sheets," by O. G. Roper.

"The Electron as an Element," by Dr. Davis.

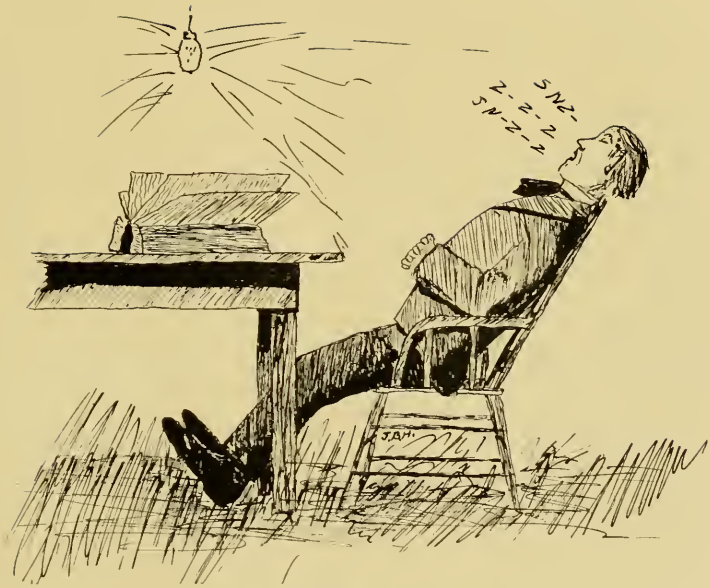
"Action of Bromine on Trichlorethylidene di-p-Phenamine," by S. Jordan.

"Amino-benzoic Acid," by Dr. Wheeler.

"Molecular Attraction," by Dr. Mills.

"Determination of Fats in Feed Stuffs," by E. G. Newell and Dr. Herty.

"Resine in Pine Rosins," by W. S. Dickson and Dr. Herty.



North Carolina Historical Society

OFFICERS

CHARLES LEE RAPER, PH. D. . . . . President
KEMP PLUMMER BATTLE, PH. D., LL. D. . . . Vice-President
THOMAS WYATT DICKSON, A. B. . . . . Secretary
JOSEPH GREGOIRE DE ROULHAC HAMILTON, PH. D. . . . . Recording Secretary

The North Carolina Historical Society was chartered in 1875, and is successor to the Historical Society of the University of North Carolina, which was organized in 1844.

The society meets monthly for the transaction of business, and for the presentation of papers relating to the history of North Carolina.

OFFICERS

COLLIER COBB, A. M. ..... President
HARRY NELSON EATON, A. M. ..... Vice-President
WILLIAM HENRY FRY ..... Secretary

The club meets fortnightly for the discussion of geological subjects.

A La Shakespeare

Sweet smoke of rhetoric.—"Holofernes" Smith.
Thou disputest like an infant.—Battle.
Thou pigeon egg of discretion.—Cowper.
Oh, I smell false Latin.—Gaddy.
A right description of our sport, my lord?—N. C. Athletics.
An thou wert a lion, we should do so.—Manager Gray to Dr. Ven.
A hungry, lean-faced villain, a mere anatomy.—Frosty Newell.
I had rather be a kitten and mew than one of these.—Stroup.
Ambition should be made of sterner stuff.—Wharton.
Wer't not for laughing, I should pity him.—Soph Davis.
Tying thine ear to no tongue but thine own.—Chicken Alexander.
In the way of a bargain, mark ye me.—Collin Ruffin.
I'll cavil on the ninth part of a hair.—Spicer.
I had rather live with cheese and garlic in a windmill.—Oates.
Methinks sometimes I have more wit than an ordinary man.—Coffin.
I will not budge for no man's pleasure.—Barbee.
He will not follow anything that other men begin.—Bowen.
As fair a man as e'er my conversation coped with.—Winslow.
I never knew so young a body with so old a head.—Frank Graham.
I never shall be aware of my own wit till I break my shins against it.—Watt.
A snapper up of unconsidered trifles.—Osborne.
A kind of excellent dumb discourse.—Geology.
Two lovely berries moulded on one stem.—Little Vens.
A very gentle beast and of a good conscience.—Barnett.
Young in limbs, in judgment old.—Teague.
I have a reasonable good ear in music, let us have the tongs and the bones.—Charlie Woollen.
'Tis known I am a pretty piece of flesh.—R. S. McNeill.
He has been merry twice and once in all his life.—Rufus Morgan.
How stands your disposition to be married?—T. Ruffin.
I'll be a candle-holder.—Credle.
Was ever book containing such vile matter so fairly bound?—Calculus.
Thy noble shape is but a form of wax.—Don Gilliam.
What lack brain is this?—Stancell.
When in the why and wherefore is neither rhyme nor reason.—"Psych."
Why, but there's many a man hath more hair than wit.—Dyer.
Home-keeping youths have ever homely wits.—Little Vens.
Coy looks with heartsore sighs.—Frank Graham in love.
He after honor hunts.—Tillett.
Made me neglect my studies, lose my time.—Osborne.
You have an exchequer of words, and, I think, no other treasure.—H. H. Hughes.
A most lovely gentleman-like man.—Bob Drane.
In very likeness of a wasted crab.—C. W. Gunter.
Fat and bean-fed.—Clinton.
That merry wanderer.—Jack Watters.

Will not the ladies be afear'd of the Lyon?—(Either one.)
Most lily white of hue.—Taylor.
Mine ear is much enamoured of thy note.—Glee Club.
The shallowest thick skin of that barren sort.—Faison Thompson.
You are a tame man.—T. J. Armstrong.
To himself so secret and so close.—E. Bayley.
Whose chin is but enriched with one appearing hair.—Yelverton.
He never did harm that I heard of.—Sowers.
I to myself am dearer than a friend.—John Farrior.
Lumpish, heavy, melancholy.—Joe Parker.
Uttering such dulcet and harmonious breath.—Glee Club.
I never heard so musical a discord, such sweet thunder.—Chapel Choir.
Uneasy lies the head that wears a crown.—President Freshman Class.
Oh, it is excellent to have a giant's strength, but it is tyrannous to use it like a giant.—Ole Ven.
He that hath a beard is more than a youth.—Jerry Day.
A deal of shimble-shamble stuff.—Dr. Kluttz's stock.
Grows, lives and dies in single blessedness.—B. Cain.
For aye austerity and single life.—E. V. Howell.
This spotted and inconstant man.—B. Bernard.
It stands as an edict in destiny.—Bath robe law.
Call you me fair?—O. C. Cox.
Masters, spread yourselves.—To the Legislature.
A sweet-faced man.—Fenner.
A proper man.—Palmer Cobb.
Seeking the bubble reputation.—Don McRae.
Oh, he is tedious as a tired horse, a railing wife, worse than a smoky house.—S. F. Teague.
Oh, this learning, what a thing it is!—Wolf.
From the crown of his head to the sole of his foot, he is all mirth.—Morrison.
I am Sir Oracle, and when I open my mouth let no dog bark.—Jake Morehead.
A poor lone woman.—The Co-ed.
Men of few words are the best men.—(Especially among Freshmen.)
A parlous boy.—Montague.
Demetrius is a worthy gentleman.—Eames.
Chanting faint hymns to the fruitless moon.—Y. M. C. A. Meeting.

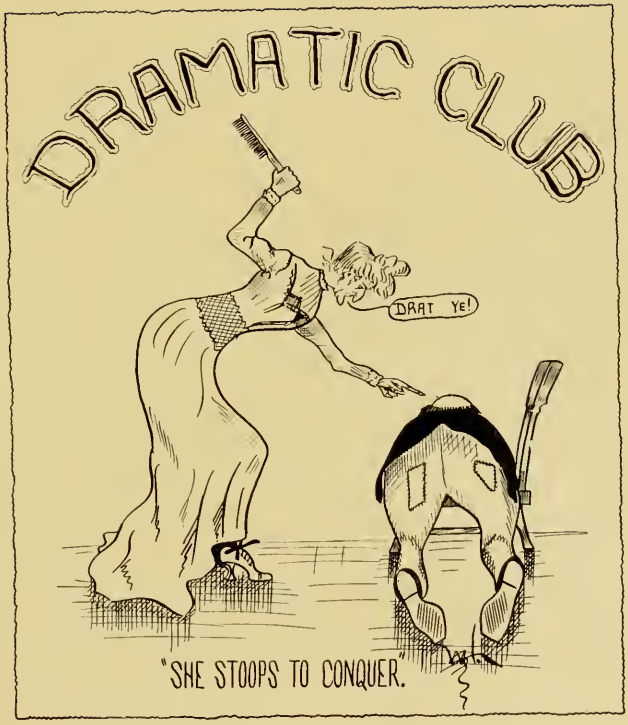
Biological Club

MEMBERS

W. C. COKER, Ph. D.
H. V. WILSON, Ph. D.
I. H. MANNING, M. D.
P. W. FETZER
C. C. BELLAMY
J. H. MANNING
H. F. BOATWRIGHT
O. W. HYMAN
F. E. WINSLOW
C. F. KIRKPATRICK
S. KUPPERSCHMIDT

The club meets every two weeks.

CLUBS
CLIFF FRAZIER


DRAMATIC CLUB
DRAT YE!
"SHE STOOPS TO CONQUER."

Dramatic Club

The Dramatic Club

OFFICERS

C. W. GUNTER ..... President
J. B. REEVES ..... Vice-President
L. W. PARKER ..... Secretary and Treasurer
G. M. McKIE ..... Stage Manager
C. D. WARDLAW ..... Road Manager
E. L. BANKS, JR. ..... Business Manager

HERO OF THE GRIDIRON

(A five-act college comedy)

CAST OF CHARACTERS

Henry Randolph, a Freshman from the White House Ranch ..... E. F. C. Morrison
Mr. Trix, a Football Coach ..... F. C. Kelly
Members of the Bouncer Squad
and Eta Bita Pie .....
Frank Barnes, Fred Wheeler, Walter French, John Taylor,
D. S. Crouse, R. D. Eames, L. de K. Belden, J. B. Farrior
T. L. Tyntype, a Photo Agent ..... J. P. Watters
Reuben Rustic, from Haystack Ranch ..... R. E. Tucker
Mr. Randolph, Harry's Father ..... A. B. Deans
Maud Davis, the Most Popular Girl on the Campus ..... E. H. Yelverton
Ruth Randolph, Harry's Sister ..... Henry C. Smith
Miss Prue, an Antiquated Chaperone ..... J. B. Reeves
The Doctor ..... R. R. Banks

Football Team, Rooters, Male Quartette, etc.

County and High School Clubs

Mecklenburg County Club.
Guilford County Club.
Rockingham County Club.
Pitt County Club.
Rowan County Club.
Warrenton High School Club.
Oak Ridge Club.
Kosmopolitan Klub.
Cuban Club.
Haywood County Club.

Cuban Club

OFFICERS

EDUARDO F. RODRIGUEZ ..... President
THOMAS V. LLORENS ..... Secretary
MARCOS S. RODRIGUEZ ..... Treasurer

MEMBERS

FELIX L. LLORENS
ALBERTO M. PORRO
FRANCISCO V. FUENTES
ADOLFO B. RODRIGUEZ
FRANCISCO LLORENS
EDUARDO F. RODRIGUEZ
THOMAS V. LLORENS
MARCOS S. RODRIGUEZ

GUILFORD COUNTY CLUB

Guilford County Club

OFFICERS

MARTIN F. DOUGLAS ..... President
C. C. GARRETT ..... Vice-President
W. J. CRUTCHFIELD ..... Secretary
ERNEST C. McLEAN ..... Treasurer

MEMBERS

W. J. CRUTCHFIELD
W. B. CLINARD
M. F. DOUGLAS
C. C. FRAZIER
JOHN DYER
B. L. FENTRESS
H. P. GRIMSLEY
C. C. GARRETT
S. G. HUDSON
J. F. HOFFMAN
B. W. JONES
R. R. KING, JR.
W. W. LONG
BROCKTON LYON
T. J. McMANIS
E. C. McLEAN
S. J. STERN
M. H. OGBURN
N. S. PLUMMER
I. T. MANN
W. M. MONTSINGER
J. T. MOREHEAD, JR.
W. W. MICHAUX
LEON McCULLOCH
R. M. VANSTORY
E. L. WILLIAMS
J. H. WINN
C. R. WHARTON
C. M. WAYNICK

Haywood County Club

OFFICERS

HALL, BOLING ..... President
WARD, C. E. ..... Secretary

MEMBERS

A. RUFUS MORGAN
ROBERT SMATHERS
C. F. KIRKPATRICK
W. C. JOHNSON
J. M. QUEEN

Lincoln County Club

OFFICERS

M. S. BEAM ..... President
R. C. DELLINGER ..... Vice-President
J. R. NIXON ..... Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

D. S. CROUSE
C. L. EAKER
W. H. CHILDS
H. A. JONAS
J. W. McINTOSH

Kosmopolitan Klub

Kosmopolitan Klub

OFFICERS

T. J. McMANIS, *New York*	President
H. P. OSBORNE, *Florida*	First Vice-President
W. H. SORY, *Mississippi*	Second Vice-President
E. C. MORRISON, *Pennsylvania*	Third Vice-President
R. T. WEBB, *Tennessee*	Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

BARNETT, E. E., *Florida.*
BARKER, F. P., *Kentucky.*
BAYLEY, E., *Ohio.*
BOYKIN, I. M., *South Carolina.*
BURGWIN, K. O., *Pennsylvania.*
CLARKE, D. L., *Texas.*
CLONTS, H. K., *Florida.*
COLEMAN, H. G., *South Carolina.*
COOK, B. E., *Oklahoma.*
FLAGLER, C. S., *Pennsylvania.*
FLINN, T. S., *South Carolina.*
GRAHAM, F. P., *North Carolina.*
GRAUL, F. W., *Pennsylvania.*
HEARD, J. E., *Tennessee.*
HOUGH, F., *Alabama.*
HOWARD, C. G., *Texas.*
HUTCHINS, J. A., *Maryland.*
MENEFEE, C. E., *Virginia.*
MOORE, J. W., *South Carolina.*
MORRIS, J. R., *Florida.*
MORRISON, E. C., *Pennsylvania.*
OSBORNE, H. P., *Florida.*
PHILLIPS, J. D., *Florida.*
SCHIMPF, F. A., *Pennsylvania.*
SMITH, R. R., *South Carolina.*
SORY, W. H., *Mississippi.*
SPARKMAN, W. G., *South Carolina.*
STEWART, B. C., *South Carolina.*
TEAGUE, D. B., *North Carolina.*
VENABLE, J. M., *North Carolina.*
WAKELY, W. C., *New Jersey.*
WILSON, O. B., *Georgia.*

Mecklenburg County Club

Mecklenburg County Club

OFFICERS

WATT, R. M.	President
WATTERS, J. P.	Vice-President
TILLETT, JOHN	Secretary
COOK, C.	Treasurer
ALEXANDER, O.	Prophet

MEMBERS

ALEXANDER, O.
BELK, W. P.
COOK, C.
CRAVEN, C. R.
GRAHAM, F. P.
GRAHAM, GEORGE
GRIER, W. P.
HALLIBURTON, J. B.
HENDRIX, W. F.
HARRIS, T.
JOHNSON, H.
JONES, M.
JONES, W. M.
McADEN, J. J.
McADEN, S. Y.
D. MULLEN
H. NEELY
W. H. OATES
W. B. RODMAN
N. F. RODMAN
G. F. RUTZLER
H. B. SMITH
K. S. TANNER
W. G. THOMAS
C. W. TILLETT, JR.
JOHN TILLETT
R. M. WATT
J. P. WATTERS
M. L. RITCH
L. H. WILKINSON

Oak Ridge Club

Oak Ridge Club

OFFICERS

T. J. ARMSTRONG, JR. ..... President
J. A. AUSTIN ..... Vice-President
J. M. REEVES ..... Secretary
W. P. AYCOCK ..... Treasurer

MEMBER IN FACULTY

DR. C. L. RAPER

MEMBERS

ARMSTRONG, T. J., JR.
AYCOCK, W. P.
AUSTIN, J. A.
AUSTIN, H. E.
BERNARD, H.
BAILEY, K. B.
BEASLEY, E. B.
CLAYTOR, R. H.
CRAVEN, J. R.
CUMMINGS, M. P.
DANIELS, R. L.
DANIEL, J. M., JR.
DAVIDSON, W. S.
DYER, J. W.
FARNELL, S. B.
FENTRESS, B. L.
GUION, J. A.
HACKNEY, J. A.
KEETER, C. H.
McLEAN, J. D.
MENEFEE, C. E.
MOSER, I. C.
OGBURN, H. H.
PAYNE, R. L.
PALMER, GUS
PRICE, T. M.
REEVES, J. M.
REEVES, J. B.
SHORE, A. D.
STUART, R. E.
STOCKTON, W. I.
WELBORN, E. S.
WARLICK, R. C.

Pitt County Club

OFFICERS

BROWN, L. A. ..... President
BLOUNT, JUDSON ..... Vice-President
WILSON, W. H. ..... Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

CANNON, J. C.
CANNON, A. R.
LANIER, J. C.
HOOKER, F. B.
TUCKER, R. E.
TURNAGE, A. H.
BROWN, L. A.
TURNAGE, D. L.
LYON, O. G.
McKINNEY, H. N.
BARNHILL, W. L.
JOYNER, T. E.
HORNE, CHAS. F. O'H.
WILSON, W. R.
BLOUNT, JUDSON

Rowan County Club

OFFICERS

R. D. EAMES.....President
HUGH SOWERS.....Vice-President
W. F. MAUPIN.....Secretary
W. M. SNIDER.....Treasurer

MEMBERS

WALTER CARTER
R. D. EAMES
T. M. KERNS
W. F. MAUPIN
W. H. RAMSAUR
W. M. SNIDER
HUGH SOWERS
L. A. SWICEGOOD
C. M. VANPOOLE
R. L. VANPOOLE

Rockingham County Club

Rockingham County Club

(Founded 1907)

OFFICERS

HURDLE, S. W. ..... President
COX, O. C. ..... Vice-President
FETZER, P. W. ..... Secretary-Treasurer
TROTTER, B. C. ..... Corresponding Secretary

MEMBERS

COX, F. N.
GWINN, F.
HARRIS, J. W.
CUMMINGS, M. P.
THOMPSON, G. W.
TROTTER, B. C.
WATLINGTON, J. B.
COX, O. C.
HURDLE, S. W.
FETZER, P. W.
PRICE, F. M.

Warrenton High School Club

Warrenton High School Club

OFFICERS

GEORGE GRAHAM ..... President
CYRUS THOMPSON, JR. ..... Vice-President
J. R. MERCER ..... Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

J. B. PALMER
HUGH GRIFFIN
KEMP BATTLE
FRANK GRAHAM
CYRUS THOMPSON, JR.
ODOM ALEXANDER
W. R. WHITE
M. J. DAVIS
J. W. HUGHES
T. S. ROYSTER
J. S. PATTERSON
J. HOBGOOD
GEORGE GRAHAM
W. B. COBB
WILLIAM FALKNER
L. C. GILLIAM
ERNEST JONES
T. B. DAMERON
J. A. SPEIGHT
W. M. JONES
R. F. PERRY
S. M. GATTIS, JR.
J. J. McADEN
J. R. MERCER

I. T. K. Klub

Odd Number Club

FACULTY

E. K. GRAHAM
J. F. ROYSTER
L. W. PARKER
W. S. BERNARD
N. W. WALKER
H. H. HUGHES

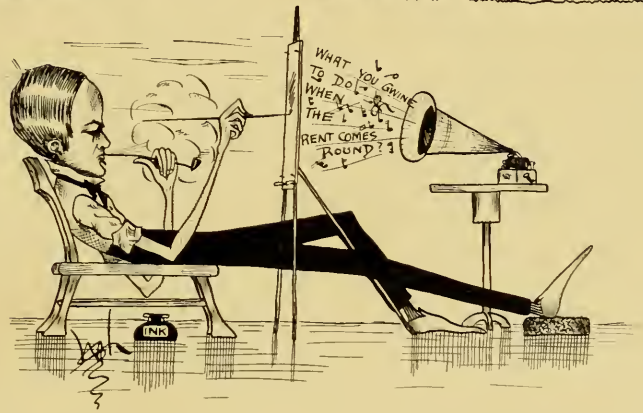
STUDENTS

R. D. BATTLE
W. L. LONG
J. B. REEVES
O. J. COFFIN
C. D. WARDLAW
C. W. TILLETT, JR.
W. H. FRY
F. P. GRAHAM
F. E. WINSLOW
T. B. NASH, JR.
B. E. WASHBURN
J. T. JOHNSTON
MARTIN DOUGLAS
F. McLEAN

Willopus Wallopus Club

Fatness Jollified . . . . . Cobb,
Fatness Hell-fired . . . . . noble,
Fatness Personified . . . . . mcRae,
Fatness Lengthified . . . . . hon. Pratt,
Fatness Amplified . . . . . dr. klUttz,
Fatness Tommified . . . . . tomwiLson,
Fatness Deified . . . . . rev. l. grEsham,
Fatness Magnified . . . . . mr. seatoNbarbee,
Fatness Dignified . . . . . smith, hon. C. a.,
Fatness Rarified . . . . . graham, hon. E. k.,

OUR ARTISTS.



MISS MARY HAUSER
MISS CANTEY VENABLE
MISS M. H. GWYNN
MISS ELOISE ROBINSON
A. C. HUTCHISON
W. S. HARNEY
W. M. PRINCE
F. M. CRAWFORD
L. A. TOMLINSON
C. C. FRAZIER

MISS JULIETTE DAUGHERTY
MISS JULIA BEST
MISS J. I. WILLIAMS
MISS DORE KORNER
T. J. McMANIS
P. V. STOUT
S. DIXON
J. L. HUTCHINSON
LEON WINSLOW
J. B. HALIBURTON

Our Literary Contributors

MISS SADIE THOMAS
MRS. J. I. WILLIAMS
M. F. DOUGLAS
S. H. LYLE
MISS ELOISE ROBINSON
MRS. H. R. TURLINGTON
O. J. COFFIN
W. L. LONG
J. B. REEVES
R. D. EAMES
W. H. FRY

HUMOR

Inaugural Address of Jones, President of '12

"Fellow Members of the First Year Academic Class:

"In selecting me as your leader you argue yourselves accurate judges of human nature. You prove that your abilities to choose properly are not only few but also many. You have gone straight to the top of the tree and landed a big fish, even if I do say it myself. To convince all observers that you have made no mistake, I shall make a speech. I scarcely know what to address you about. I could gain your applause by saying that the process of registering is iron bound with red tape; but it is a thorny subject which, having long been a bone of contention, has run dry. However, sirs, I smell a rat and it must be nipped in the bud. Those persons whom the leaders of college so fittingly designate as last year's Freshmen are sowing a harvest that will soon come home to roost. Just give them rope enough and they will fill the cup of their iniquity. The chariots of war between us have begun to roll on, gnashing their teeth as they roll. But if you will remember always, my followers, that claret is the liquor for boys and port for old men, but that he who aspires to be a hero must drink brandy, you will soon be out of all barbed wire entanglements and get into smooth water.

"I will now retire to the rear and receive the congratulations of my many admiring friends." T.

"'12" Reports

When I left home Ma kissed me and made me show her the money Pa had given me to see if I had it all right and told me to be a good boy and not to study too hard and to write very week, and not to forget it. So I got on the train and went to sit down, but an old man said it was his seat, and when I got another a nigger came in and sat down right across the aisle and I got

mighty mad and also told the conductor, but he said that it was the nigger car and I had better hunt another place because he couldn't put that nigger out just to suit me. When I got to the University Station I was still mad, and just as I got off the train another nigger came along and asked me if I had a trunk. I said that it was none of his business if I did, and he said it was, for he was the man what carried baggage. So I gave him my check and told him to carry my trunk to college and he laughed and said he would, and he did, 'cause three days after I found it under a tree with some others close to an old well. Then a great big fellow what somebody called "Milo" gave me a card what said that there was good board and rooms at the Inn, only then I didn't know what the Inn was. When the train started I was mighty scronged and pushed and a crowd of boys come along and told me to sing, and I done so 'cause I thought they wanted me in that Glee Club that I had heard of, and they commenced yelling. I thought maybe it was just this way and they said that I would sure be first tenor in the Chapel, what made me feel mighty good. Then when the train stopped, a carriage took me to that Inn what the card had said about and a man met me at the door and said, "Freshie, gimme a match," and I said I didn't have one and he said why didn't I. Then that man what was named Milo rented me a room and said that I had better get registered. Which I did, when I done everything what a man what said he was the Y. M. C. A. bureau told me to do, and waited a long time at some doors till somebody said I was done and then I went to my room and cried 'cause nobody was looking. Then when I had said my prayers and went to bed and eaten my supper some fellow came into my room mighty quiet and took me out on the ground and told me to spell my name backward and whistle three times between each letter. And 'cause I couldn't, I reckon, they told me to run, which I did, and got lost, and they found me again and told me to make a speech. But I didn't 'cause a fellow what seemed boss said that there shouldn't be any hazing on this campus, and took me and asked me where I roomed and showed me how to get there. Then I woke up in the morning and went to college and went on two Math classes and saw my program that there were two coming at the same time next hour, and 'cause I couldn't go on both at the same time I asked the teacher to excuse me. Then he near about busted laughing, and dropped his specs and said I didn't have to go on but one, which made me feel mighty good. And then I got some dinner and was all right. F.

DRAGS

The five-dollar Freshman.—Morris.
If he had water on the brain it would be muddy.—Umstead.
"We are befuddled."—Logic Class.
"Lord, I thank thee I am not like other men."—H. A. Thompson.
"Yes, I am a conservative man."—Tillett.
Give us a joke.—Gaddy.
Statistical Jim.—Raper.
Little Nemo.—Walter Cook.
He is suited to beat upon a tin pan.—Vogler (either one).
Born on Labor Day.—McAden.
A boring bard.—Abbott Lloyd.
This is a man meet to be sent on errands.—McRae, A. E. C.

'Tis great to be handsome.—Geo. Thomas.

The evolution of a butter ball.—Clinton.

A full pot with the lid off.—Milo Jones.

If he had wings he'd make a noble buzzard.—Kirkpatrick.

There is a difference between distinction and notoriety.—Business managers, 1908 Y. Y.

Shall I put the pressing club in my statistics?—J. T. Johnston.

Marriage is a blessed state.—Budding Faculty.

In Memoriam: Bryan-Kern Club. Passed into eternal rest, November 3, 1908.—"Requiescat in pace!"

In the catalogue you pass for men.—Abbot Lloyd and Ray Banks.

We have met the enemy and they are ours.—Graham, Tillett, and Johnston: Heroes of Cemetery Ridge.

For sale: Empty bottles, kegs, and jugs.—Governor's Club.

Toil maketh a weary man, sleep a happy man, spirits a noisy man.—Jim Cheshire.

Face of a bull dog, temerity of a lamb.—Phillips.

An empty hansom drove up and out jumped Don Ray.

You look wise, pray correct that error.—Russell Robinson.

A Beau Brummel in dress, a Lord Chesterfield in demeanor.—"C." Simmons.

And torture one poor word ten thousand ways.—"Muncher" Toy.

When shall we three meet again?—D. M. Williams, Soap, and Water.

KNOCKS

Dr. Hughes on English—"Mr. Oliver, what is the moral in *The Murders in the Rue Morgue?*"

Oliver—"Don't let a monkey shave you!"

Purchaser—"Doc, I wish you would show me some hose."

Doc—"Garden or limb?"

Purchaser—"Limb."

Doc (slowly elevating his trousers)—"Anything else?"

A Sophomore (on being remonstrated with for studying on Sunday)—"Doesn't the Bible say it is all right to pull the ox out of the ditch on Sunday?"

Y. M. C. A. Man—"Yes, but it doesn't mention a jackass!"

Joe Parker—"Professor, may I retire? I have stuck a splinter under my nail and can't get it out?"

Professor—"How did it happen? Been scratching your head?"

"They eat my bread and drink my tea,
And go around college talking about me."—Mrs. Commons.

They never walk when they can stand,
They never stand when they can sit,
They never sit when they can lie.—Long and McAden.

A Freshman once to Hades went,
Some things he wished to learn;
But the devil sent him back again,
He was too green to burn!—Tucker.

Father—"Son, do you like Keats?"
Son—"What are they?"

He sent his boy to college,
And now he cries, "Alack!"
He spent ten thousand dollars,
And got a quarter-back.—Tillett.

Mother—"How do you like your teacher, dear?"
Little Mary—"All right, but she doesn't know much, 'cause she keeps asking questions all the time."
(Respectfully dedicated to Economics department.)

Prof.—"What is a buttress?"
"Please, Sir," cried Clark, snapping his fingers, "it is a nanny goat."

You may find a balm for the lover lost,
Or the candidate who's defeated,
But the only balm for a ball game lost,
Is to swear the umpire cheated — ———— College.

Exam. question—Give the principal parts of skate.
Student—Skate, slipperi, falli, bumptum.
Prof. (returning paper)—Failere, flunxi, suspendum.

Cheek!!
Flushing white and softened red
Mingling with the bashful rose!—Harris.

Inscription in Logic book:
If there should be another flood,
For refuge hither fly:
If all the world should be submerged,
This book would still be dry.

In the spring a fuller crimson comes upon the robin's breast,
In the spring young Milo Jones gets himself a fancy vest.

Carrington—"Twenty pounds more wouldn't look bad on me."
Freshman—"It would if it looked like the rest of you."

Oh, he's little but he's wise,
He's a terror for his size.—Cy Thompson.

Boatwright—"Where is the Phi Beta Kappa Hall, Lovely?"
Winslow—"We haven't got one. Why?"
Boatwright—"I heard George Thomas asking where his Phi Beta Kappa key was."

Lonnie Snipes—"Say, boss, don't you want to join a pressing club?"
Freshman Jarrett—"Sure; how often does it meet?"

An echo from the Laboratory—
Little drops of acid, little grain of zinc,
Make a lot of bubble and a heap of stink.

W.M. PRINCE.

MOTTO: Oft have we fallen

COLOR: Black

COUNTERSIGN: More than a four

BAUCOM SPENCER MANN

JAMES RUFFIN RODMAN GILLIAM

BELLAMY THOMAS DAMERON

HURDLE KNIGHT BROADFOOT ALEXANDER

LEGENDARY

MISENHEIMER ROSS PATTERSON

College Hero Association

ATHLETE

ROGERS
SPURGEON COOK

STUDENT

SPEAS
RAWLINGS

SOCIAL STUD

EAMES
NEWELL (Frosty)

SPEAKER

UMSTEAD
McADEN

WRITER

REEVES
MANN (Hoide)

POLITICIAN

STACY
ARMSTRONG

LIARS

JONES, M. J.
DRANE, F.

Spoony-Boony Bunch

Love me, love me not?

BYERLY
BOWEN
BANKS (Both)
STINSON
KERR
BARBEE
STOCKTON
WINSLOW
ROBINSON
SLADE
PARKER
MASTEN
EDMONDS
COULTER

ETC.

Even unto B. Cain

DESERTERS

VERMONT
HAMILTON
ROYSTER
GRAHAM
COBB
GRAINGER
MISS ELLA

Giraffe Club

LENGTHY DICKSON
BOB VANSTORY
BOB BROCKWELL
TANK JONES
TANK'S COON
VULTURE BURGWYN
GREASY CARRINGTON
SHORTY DYER
WILKES CALDWELL

Knights of Round Table

(Reorganized 1909)
Motto: Wutjerget?
Hall: Carr Barn
Time of Meeting: 12 to 3 A. M.
Membership: Secret

The Mourners

Fatal Day: January 1, 1909
Plaint: Our dearest friend is gone
Guardian Angels: Billy and Bully

THOMAS
GILLIAM (2)
JAMES
MANNING
EAMES
"CADEN"
HARRIS
CROSSWELL
URQUHART
THOMPSON
HANES
JERMAN
BROCKWELL
HALL
HUNTER

"By These Signs Shall Ye Know Them"

Abundat dulcibus vitiis.—Bob McNeill.
Acerta errando.—John Umstead.
Acharne.—John Johnston.
Amor propre.—Ray Banks.
Antiqua homo virtute et fide.—Plant Osborne.
Asinus ad lyrem.—Byerly.
Banco regis.—Dr. Venable.
Beatæ memoriæ.—Tim Cocke.
Bizarre.—Milo Jones.
Brutum fulmen.—Fountain.
Caelebs quid agam?—Bowen.
Cordon sanitaire.—Heroes of Cemetery Ridge.
Custos morum.—Barnett.
Couleur de rose.—Vreeland.
Crescite et multiplicamini.—Infirmary Rabbits.
Dum vivimus, vivamus.—Governor's Club.
Ecce homo.—Cy Thompson.
Elite.—"I Tappa Keg."
Entete.—W. P. Stacy.
Fidei defensor.—A. R. Morgan.
Furor loquendi.—H. E. Stacy.
Furor scribendi.—Coffin.
Hic et ubique.—McManis.
Hors de la loi.—"Bohe" Hall.
Imperium in imperio.—University Council.
In medias res.—D. B. Teague.
Ipse dixit.—Dr. Venable.
"Jocera absurde."—W. M. Gaddy.
Jupiter tonans.—W. P. Grier.
Labor ipse voluptas.—Costner.
Lusus naturæ.—Oliver.
Me judice.—Squire Barbee.
Mens sana in corpore sano.—Jacocks.
Montani semper liberi.—Wolfe and Spicer.
More Hibernico.—McManis.
Noli tangere.—W. P. Stacy.
Odium theologicum.—Horace Williams.
Ora pro nobis.—George and "Buck."
Ore rotundo.—S. F. Teague.
Otium cum dignitate.—J. M. Reeves.
Par nobile fratum.—Them "Ven" Twins.
Petit maitre.—Abbott Lloyd.
Preux chevalier.—"Jug" Whitaker.
Quid rides?—Urias Bancom.
Si monumentum quæris, circumspice.—W. M. Gaddy
Stans pede in uno.—Claytor.
Stat magni nominis umbra.—Kemp Battle.
Statua quo ante bellum.—Chapel Hill.
Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re.—Hamilton.
Tempora mutantur et nos mutamur in illis.—Senior Class.
Tertium quid.—Clonts.
Uberrima fides.—Costner.
Ultima thule.—Doc Kluttz.
Ex ejus lingua melle dulcior fluebat oratio.—Dr. C. Alphonso Smith.

An Absurdity in One Act

Time—9:30 A. M.

Scene—Houseboat.

Umstead discovered with a grouch on and a black eye, sitting on the bed (Frank's bed), sobbing gently, and wiping his eyes on the foot of the sheet (Frank's sheet).

Enter Mac—"Add up your talk, what's up?"

Umstead—"That dad-limb Plant's been fightin' me."

Mac (soothingly)—"Oh, keep on your shirt. What's it about?"

Umstead—"Well, he and me agreed to take every other night and last night was my night to undress Frank and put on his little night shirt and hear his little prayers and put him to bed. And just as I got his little pants off and put on his little 'nightie' [sobbing louder], Plant came in and knocked me down and heard his little prayers and kissed him goodnight and tucked him in bed [wailing] and slept with him." (He breaks down in a paroxysm of grief.)

Mac—"Aw, hell!"

According to the Word of Life

There is no truth in him.—Crouse.
Lewd fellows of the baser sort.—The Meds.
For this thing was not done in a corner.—Governors Club.
Almost thou persuadest me to be a Christian.—Jimmie Gray.
Speak after the manner of men.—Poisson.
A zeal of God, but not according to knowledge.—Y. M. C. A. Canvass.
Given to hospitality.—Ferdie Whitaker.
Be not wise in your own conceits.—O. C. Cox.
If it be possible, as much as lieth in you, live peaceably with all men.—Jerry Reeves.
I am become as sounding brass.—Murchison.
I am nothing.—H. A. Vogler.
Charity envieth not itself, is not puffed up.—Bob McNeill.
When I became a man, I put away childish things.—John Robinson.
Though I be rude in speech.—Jack Watters.
A thorn in the flesh.—Guion.
Carried away with every wind of doctrine.—J. T. Johnston.
I have learned in whatsoever state I am, therewith to be content.—Sid McAden.
Study to be quiet.—Carr Barn.
Not greedy of filthy lucre.—Banks and McManis.
Drink no longer water but use a little wine for thy stomach's sake.—Judge Brockwell.
Science falsely so-called.—Third Geology.
Such as have need of milk.—Hyman and Lasley.
Whited sepulchre.—Y. M. C. A. Building.
Unto every one that hath shall be given.—H. P. Masten.
Clothed and in his right mind.—Fitzgerald.
Physician, heal thyself.—Boatwright.
He was a good man and a just.—Barnett.
Did not our heart burn within us while he talked with us.—Ruffin.
Judge not according to the appearance.—Gaddy.
Everyone that useth milk is unskilled in the word of righteousness, for he is a babe.—Rodman.
Strong meat belongeth to them that are of full age.—Infant Club.
Of whom the world was not worthy.—Ed Bond.
Be not forgetful to entertain strangers, for thereby some have entertained angels unawares.—Legislature.
In a good old age.—Grimes.
His hand will be against every man, and every man's hand against him.—Fitzgerald.
Old and well stricken in age.—Jacocks.
Darkness which may be felt.—Blacking crowd.
A man after his own heart.—John Farrior.
Tarry at Jericho until your beard be grown.—Spurgeon Cook and Tucker.
The sweet psalmist of Israel.—Martin Douglas.
My desire is that mine adversary had written a book.—William Bruner.
His eye not dim nor his natural force abated.—Dr. Lawson.
Great men are not always wits.—Dr. Venable.

He multiplieth words without knowledge.—J. W. Umstead.

I may tell all my bones.—Frosty Newell.

I have been young and am now old.—J. Day.

Spreading himself like a green bay-tree.—Barbee.

The first man was of the earth, earthy.—Eason.

Man shall not live by bread alone.—Matthews and Muse.

Ye are the salt of the earth, but if the salt have lost its savour wherewith shall it be salted?—Phi Beta Kappa.

They think they shall be heard for their much speaking.—J. T. Johnston and O. C. Cox.

Take no thought of your life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink, nor wherewithal shall ye be clothed.—Universal Tailoring Company.

Consider the lilies of the field; they toil not, neither do they spin.—Thomas and McAden.

By their fruits ye shall know them.—Governors Club.

The foxes have holes.—Sophomores.

For many are called but few are chosen.—Baseball Squad.

The harvest truly is plenteous but the laborers few.—Y. M. C. A.

The very hairs of your head are numbered.—Staton.

Wisdom is justified of her children.—Tommy Parker.

Out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh.—Masten.

It is I, be not afraid.—Price.

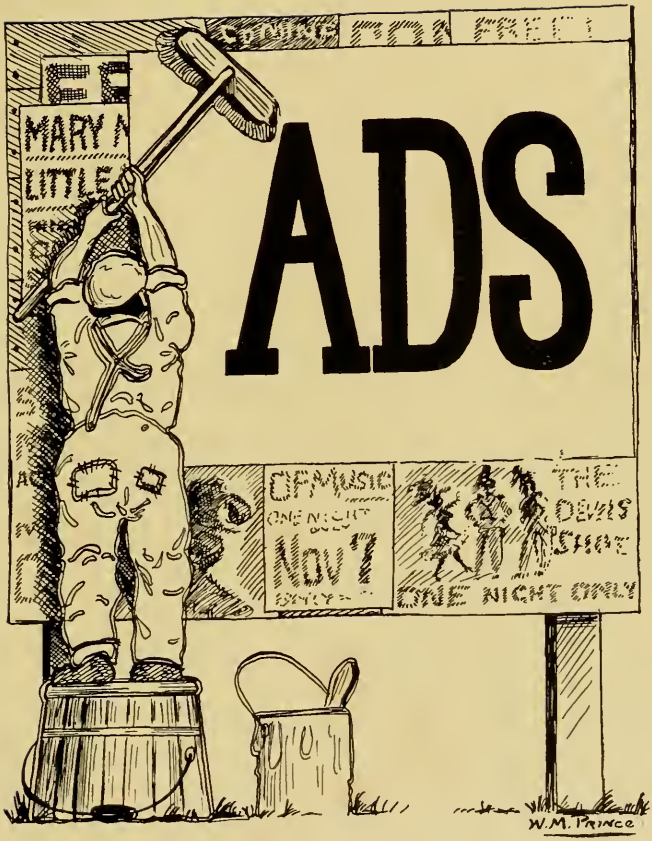
If the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch.—Psychology.

What therefore God has joined together let not man put asunder.—Sloan and Kerr.

Love thy neighbor as thyself.—Robinson.

Borne the heat and burden of the day.—Gaddy.

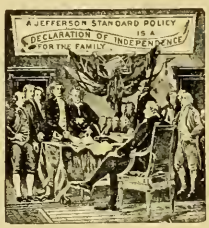
The End Up


ADS
MARY
LITTLE
OF MUSIC
NOV 7
THE
DEVILS
ONE NIGHT ONLY
W.M. Prince

ARE YOU INSURED IN THE

Jefferson?

STRONGEST IN THE SOUTH



CONDITION DECEMBER 31st, 1908:

Assets	$527,029.03
Reserve Liability	30,702.00
Surplus to Policyholders	493,498.03

¶ The JEFFERSON has for every one dollar of liability, assets to the amount of $15.71, over eight times stronger than the Southern company next in strength

INSURANCE IN FORCE, $2,801,525.00

Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co.

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

JOS. G. BROWN
President

C. W. GOLD
Secy. & Supt. Agencies

P. D. GOLD, JR.
1st Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr.

WE NEED FIVE GOOD MEN

THE man who has as his possession an unswerving devotion to success in business founded upon character, has the best asset on earth upon which to begin business. A young man starting with such an asset is more certain of success than he who starts with a bank account or much property. ¶ We have associated with us, and in our employ, a number of young men of this stamp. They have started with us upon a business career of permanent and substantial success. Their future is established; they can make it what they will. Such men are hard to find. WE WANT FIVE MORE OF THEM NOW.

Southern Life and Trust Co.

Greensboro, N. C.

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS, $400,000.00

E. P. WHARTON, Pres. A. M. SCALES, 2nd Vice-Pres. R. J. MEBANE, 3rd Vice-Pres.
A. W. McALISTER, 1st Vice-Pres. and Mgr. C. W. MILLER, Asst. Mgr.

ESTABLISHED 1895

Southern Stock Fire Insurance Company
B. D. HEATH, President

The Southern Underwriters
D. A. TOMPKINS, President

Underwriters of Greensboro
J. VAN LINDLEY, President

Home Insurance Co. of Greensboro
R. L. HOLT, President

COMBINED ASSETS
$1,020,806.31

A. W. McALISTER, MANAGER
PAUL W. SCHENCK, ASSISTANT MANAGER
GREENSBORO, N. C.

¶ PIONEERS IN SOUTHERN INSURANCE DEVELOPMENT

All funds invested in the South for the South's up-building.

Have established an enviable reputation for prompt and equitable adjustment of loss claims.

These four Fire Insurance Companies — "The Original Four," — maintaining a just balance between progress and conservatism, have been consistently and permanently successful, having increased their combined assets from $100,000 in 1895 to $1,020,806.31 in 1908.

A few good men wanted for permanent and responsible positions.

LIBRARY

Heart Throbs

Words of Praise for the Artistic Stieff Piano Come from the Hearts of Great Artists

SIGNOR CAMPINARI, the incomparable baritone:

"A beautiful piano in every respect."

MISS CLARKSON, Signor Campinari's magnificent pianist:

"I have played on hundreds of instruments, but never on a finer one than this."

MADAME STARK STANLEY:

"I am perfectly delighted with the Stieff piano, with which I have hitherto been unacquainted. It is a first-class instrument in every respect, possessing a fine, even scale all through, a splendid volume, a wonderful singing tone, and a perfect action."

MLLE. EMMA CALVE, Soprano
JOSE MARIA AGUGNA, Pianist
HERR FRANZ MEISEL, Violinist

"We are delighted with the piano; it meets every demand of an artist."

JOS. H. CRAIGHILL:

"I have used the Stieff piano for many years in both concert work and teaching, and have always derived satisfaction from its use. It is, in my judgment, one of the best pianos on the market."

CHAS. M. STIEFF

Manufacturer of the Artistic Stieff, Shaw and Stieff Self-Player Pianos

Southern Wareroom: 5 West Trade Street, CHARLOTTE, N. C.
C. H. WILMOTH, Manager

The Hotel Selwyn

FIREPROOF

EDGAR B. MOORE, PROP'R

Charlotte, North Carolina

Located in the heart of Charlotte, convenient to railroad station, street cars and the business and shopping centre. Caters to high class commercial and tourist trade :: Table de hote dinners 6:00 to 8:30

European

European, $1.50 per day and up. Cafe open day and night. Prices reasonable The most modern and luxurious Hotel in the Carolinas ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY ELEGANT ROOMS. Seventy-five private baths.

INFIRMARY

THE

COLLEGE of PHYSICIANS and SURGEONS

OF BALTIMORE

PRESENTS exceptionally good clinical advantages. The students are taught in a general hospital of 350 beds, and an out-door department of 30,000 patients; and a Maternite Department of 500 patients annually, all adjoining the College building. ¶ The 38th annual session will begin October 1st, 1909.

For catalogue apply to

CHAS. F. BEVAN, M. D., Dean

COR. CALVERT AND SARATOGA STS.

Durham Automobile Co.

FURNISHES MACHINES FOR ALL OCCASIONS

PICNIC PARTIES, MOONLIGHT RIDES, ETC.

We build the

Best Little Light Runabout and Roadster

Now on the Market at Lowest Prices

T. H. LINDSEY

Write for Particulars

DURHAM, N. C.

AN IMPROVEMENT IN TALCUM POWDER

TALCOLETTE

(TALCUM VIOLET)

TWO of the component parts of TALCOLETTE are Magnesia and Boracic Acid, delicately perfumed, which, in themselves, should recommend its use to the bather and shaver, as well as to the most careful of mothers for their infants.

THE HENRY B. GILPIN COMPANY, Prop.,
BALTIMORE, MD.

The Benbow

C. D. BENBOW
OWNER AND PROPRIETOR

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

COLUMBIA LAUNDRY CO.
ARTISTIC LAUNDERERS, DYERS AND CLEANERS
AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE
114-116 Fayetteville Street, GREENSBORO, N. C.

UNIVERSITY
of North Carolina

Academic, Engineering, Law
Medicine, Pharmacy Courses

New Dormitories, New Library, Electric Lights, Central Heating Plant, New Athletic Park, One Hundred and Twenty Scholarships, Free Tuition for Teachers, Ten Scientific Laboratories, Library of Fifty-five Thousand Volumes, Faculty of Ninety-four, Students Number Seven Hundred and Eighty-six.

For Catalogue, etc., address

FRANCIS P. VENABLE, President

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Fraternity Emblems

DIRECT FROM FACTORY TO PURCHASER

Lowest Prices.
Best of Material and
Workmanship.

We can please the
college man
in every particular.

GET OUR CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING

Bastian Brothers Company

260 South Avenue ROCHESTER, N. Y.

ACROSS THE STREET

The girl's pretty—her golden hair!
Across the street.
I'll marry her if she don't take care,
For she's so sweet.

I went to her, since she was fair;
I hugged her some, and some to spare;
Across the street.

Oh, I was blithe, aye, debonair—
She, such a treat.
Then her father's boot carried me in air—
Across the street.

The Seneca

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

NEWEST
LARGEST
BEST

EUROPEAN PLAN
CENTRALLY LOCATED

ORGANIZED 1867

THE CITIZENS BANK OF NORFOLK VIRGINIA

McD. L. Wrenn, President
J. W. Perry, 1st Vice-President
R. S Cohn, 2d Vice-President
Tench F. Tilghman, Cashier
Geo J. Twohy, Trust Officer
Norman Bell, Jr., Asst. Cashier

CAPITAL $300,000 SURPLUS $332,000

ACCOUNTS SOLICITED

SEABOARD
AIR LINE

Reaches the South, Southwest, West and East by the Shortest and most Direct Way—offering Unexcelled Double Daily Vestibule Pullman Train Service

Double Daily Service to

New York, Washington, Norfolk, Atlanta, Birmingham, New Orleans, Memphis, Savannah, Jacksonville, Tampa, Chattanooga, Nashville, St. Louis

Direct Connection at

Memphis, New Orleans, St. Louis, Chicago for *All Points* in Texas, California, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Colorado and all Western and Northwestern Points

Convenient Local Trains

Watch for announcement of Low Summer Excursion Rates and Reduced Rates for Special Occasions with Stop-over Privileges via Diverse Routes

Low Rates to the

Pacific Coast This Summer, including Los Angeles, San Francisco and Seattle, account Alaska-Yukon Exposition

For rates, schedules, Pullman Reservations, etc., call on any SEABOARD Agent or Representative, or

C. B. RYAN, G. P. A.
Portsmouth, Va.

L. SEVIER, Vice-Pres.
Portsmouth, Va.

C. H. GATTIS, T. P. A.
Raleigh, N. C.

CAMERON AVENUE

J. W. HUNTER

LIVERY STABLES

CHAPEL HILL, N. CAROLINA

Boys, when the girl comes to town
for the dances or for Commencement, take her
for a spin out the Durham road with one of "TANK'S"
CLASSY OUTFITS, AND GIVE HER THE
TREAT OF HER LIFE. Phone 45

FAST AND STYLISH HORSES

NEW AND UP-TO-DATE RUBBER-TIRED BUGGIES AND CARRIAGES

Special Attention Given to College Boys. "PO DAVE" Meets all Trains

---

'Varsity Tailoring

CLEANING AND
PRESSING

W. H. BOGER, Proprietor

Central Hotel

W. H. THOMPSON, Prop'r

Special Rates to Students

R. L. STROWD

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

FURNITURE A SPECIALTY

INSPECT MY LINE BEFORE BUYING

DESIGNERS :: ILLUSTRATORS :: ENGRAVERS
IN ONE OR MORE COLORS

Established 1889

GATCHEL & MANNING

Nos. 27 to 41 S. 6th Street

PHILADELPHIA

FOR HIGH CLASS

COLLEGE ANNUALS :: CATALOGUES :: ADVERTISEMENTS

Vox et nihil praeterea et vox rupta.—Lasley

There are more things in heaven and earth, Horatio,
Than are dreamt of in your philosophy.—Horace Williams.

Good Sir, I have never been accused of having sense;
How could I with a head so full of emptyness?—Freshman Tally.

What are those things I see down yonder?
Men, by my faith, but I can scarcely make them out,
So far they are below me.—"Ichabod" Garrett.

GREENSBORO FEMALE COLLEGE, Greensboro, N. C.

ELEGANT new buildings with every modern comfort and convenience, and new furniture and equipment throughout. Literary, Scientific, Classical and Business Courses. Schools of Music, Art and Expression. Full corps of able and experienced teachers, specialists in their several departments. Terms moderate.

For further information apply to Lucy H. Robertson, President.

Fall Term opens September 8th, 1900.

Schiffman Jewelry Company

Leading Jewelers

Diamonds ·:· Watches

Greensboro, North Carolina

KLUTTZ

AT THE BOOK STORE — THE PLACE TO BUY YOUR SUPPLIES

THE LATEST IN FINE STATIONERY, COLLEGE SOUVENIRS, DIE-STAMPED STATIONERY, CARDS AND CALENDARS

WATERMAN'S FOUNTAIN PENS
BLAIR'S KEYSTONE STATIONERY
EVERYTHING FOR THE STUDENT

¶ UP-TO-DATE FURNISHINGS. LATEST FADS IN FANCY SHIRTS, COLLARS, TIES, HATS AND SHOES. SELECT JEWELRY FOR MEN. CROSSETT'S SHOES — THE BEST STYLES AND MOST COMFORTABLE WEARING.

EVERYTHING THE BEST AND UP-TO-DATE

SOMETHING NICE TO EAT—
LOWNEY'S FINE CANDIES,
CAKES, CRACKERS, PICKLES,
OLIVES, POTTED MEATS

BOYS, TRADE WITH
THE OLD RELIABLE A. A. KLUTTZ

Capital : : : : : :	$ 100,000.00
Surplus and Profits : : :	175,000.00
Deposits : : : : : :	1,100,000.00
Assets : : : : : :	1,400,000.00

JOSEPH G. BROWN, President
Col. A. B. ANDREWS, Vice-Pres't
HENRY E. LITCHFORD, Cashier
Hon. R. H. BATTLE, Attorney

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

Saint Mary's School

Raleigh, North Carolina

For Girls and Young Women

The Diocesan School of The Carolinas

¶ 67th annual session opens September 16, 1909. Saint Mary's offers instructions in

1. The College
2. The Music School
3. The Business School
4. The Art School
5. The Preparatory School

For information address

Rev. George W. Lay, *Rector*

SELF-CONSCIOUSNESS

I'm blooming tired of falling in love,
I'm tired, I say, of the cooing dove,
And tired of the chattering jay.
I wish I could quit being made a monkey,
Or the next in kin to a frolicksome donkey—
Say, take those women away!

(CONTINUED)

Pickard's New Hotel

Is now completely fitted with electric lights, hot and cold baths; is furnace heated—and, is near campus

W. W. PICKARD : : : : : : Owner and Proprietor

LIVERY: Up-to-date conveyances of any and every description, for any and every occasion. Near Episcopal Church.

W. W. PICKARD, Mgr.

DAVIE HALL

N. Underwood

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Contractor
& Builder

RECENTLY COMPLETED CONTRACTS

¶ Davie Hall, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C. ¶ President's Residence, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C. ¶ Chemical Laboratory, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C. ¶ Memorial M. E. Church, South, Durham, N. C. ¶ U. S. Postoffice Building, Durham, N. C. ¶ State Hospital Annex, Raleigh, N. C.

Law Books for Students, Par Excellence

The attention of law students is directed to the following works, especially intended for their use. They are among the most practical and useful extant:

Burdick on Torts

A concise treatise on the Civic Liability at Common Law and under Modern Statutes for actionable wrongs to person and property. By Prof. F. M. Burdick, Dwight Professor of Law in Columbia University. Author of "*Cases on Torts*", a companion volume. These works have been written for the special use of students, and have been adopted in many of the leading universities of the country as the official text-books.

Price of Burdick on Torts, law canvas, ... $3.00
Price of Cases on Torts, ... 4.00

Chase's Blackstone

By Prof. George Chase, of the University of the City of New York. So abridged as to retain all portions of the original work which are of historical and practical value. Accompanied by Notes of American and English cases, Glossary of words and phrases used in the text and translations of passages from foreign languages. An ideal work for students.

Price, ... $6.00

American Cases on Contract

By Profs. Huffcut and Woodruff, of Cornell University. Intended to accompany any standard elementary work on contracts.

Price, buckram, ... $4.00

Gould's Pleadings

Sixth edition. By A. P. Will, LL. M., of the New York City Bar. A work more frequently cited as direct authority than any other on Pleadings in this country. The new edition, just published, has thoroughly modernized this great work, and brings a Legal Classic abreast of the times. Seventeen new chapters, entire work rewritten. All important late cases cited.

Price, law canvas, ... $6.50

Browne on Bailments

Sheep, ... $3.00

Browne's Short Studies in Evidence

Sheep, ... $2.00

Danaher's Law of Bailments

Sheep, ... $2.00 Buckram, ... $1.75

ADDRESS ALL ORDERS TO THE PUBLISHERS

Banks & Company, *Albany, New York*

E. M. UZZELL & CO.

General

Printers

Binders and Blank Book Makers

Agent for Best Loose-leaf Ledger on the market

RALEIGH ... *North Carolina*

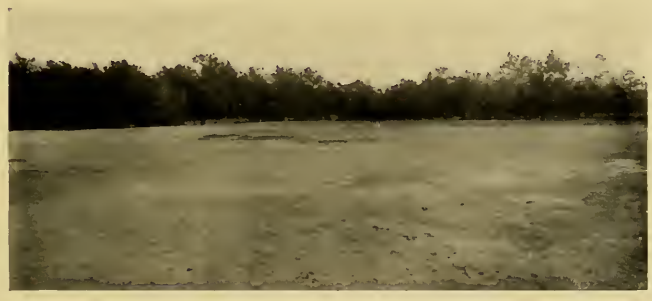
We Furnish the House, the Office or the Fraternity Home

The Globe-Wernicke Elastic Bookcases one of our Specialties

The ROYAL & BORDEN FURNITURE CO.

129 FAYETTEVILLE ST.

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA



CLASS ATHLETIC FIELD

Boys, when in the city give us a call

Tucker Building Barber Shop

FERRY NOBLE, Prop'r

SHINGLES, SHAVES, SHOE SHINES
HOT AND COLD BATHS

Under Tucker Building Pharmacy

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

H. P. S. KELLER

ARCHITECT

BELL PHONE 218

ROOMS 411-412 TUCKER BUILDING

E. A. Wright's
Engraving
House

Leading House for

COLLEGE
ENGRAVING
AND
PRINTING
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Menus, Dance Programs
Invitations, Commencement Invitations
and Class Day
Programs

1108 CHESTNUT ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.

FRATERNITY
STATIONERY

Special Rates to Fraternities and Class Committees. We have suitable plates for every National Fraternity

Complete facilities for turning out College Publications. :: Before ordering elsewhere compare samples and prices

THE
FRATERNITY INSERTS
IN THIS BOOK WERE
FURNISHED
BY US

Barrett & Thomson

Architects and Engineers

RALEIGH, North Carolina

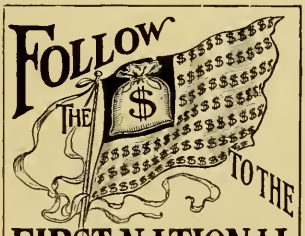
MICHAELS' PHARMACY

CORNER MAIN AND
MANGUM STREETS

DURHAM, North Carolina

SCATTERED! SCATTERATION!!

Scatteration isn't a good word, but that's what happens to all kinds of inflammation and congestion if GOWAN'S PNEUMONIA PREPARATION is applied. Croup, pneumonia, colds, coughs, pains and soreness in throat and chest are cured by this wonderful remedy. External and quickly absorbed. All druggists, from 25c. to $1 00



FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Julian S. Carr, President — Wm. J. Holloway, Cashier

THE BANK OF THE TOWN

We Strive to Oblige and Accomodate
The PUBLIC

4% SAVINGS DEPARTMENT

We Issue Certificates of Deposit bearing FOUR percent Interest

$1.00 opens you an Account

SURE BIND IS SURE FIND

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES FOR RENT

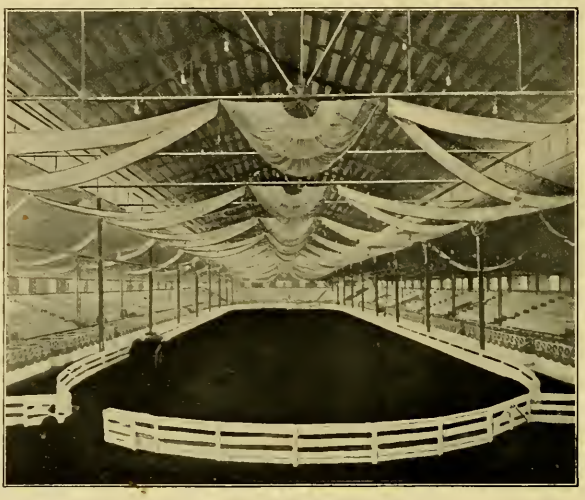
Burglar & Fireproof Vaults

We know your wants and want your business.

You Carry the

Men may come and men may go,
But I go on forever.

J. DAY.



THE HIPPODROME (INTERIOR) GREENSBORO, N. C.

THE Chamber of Commerce of Greensboro, N. C., offers annual prizes to the Track Teams and Athletic Associations (winning contestants) in Athletic Events held in the big Hippodrome. This building is the largest of the kind south of New York City, being 167x400 feet in size, and has a centre space 80x300 feet in size for Athletics, in addition to comfortable seating capacity for ten thousand spectators. The first occasion will be a track team meet in this building in which many of the leading colleges of the State will participate. The Event will take place Monday night, April 18th. The Virginia-Carolina game will be played in Greensboro on the afternoon of the same day, at which thousands of spectators and visitors will be present.

I'm tired of being linked together with Cupid:
I wish all the girls were so infernally stupid
That they'd neither repel nor attract;
But a bonehead I am, and I know as a rule
That the very next girl will make a darn fool
Of your servant, but he's tired, that's a fact.

(CONTINUED)

Milburn, Heister & Company, *Architects*

WASHINGTON, D. C.

"All the New Buildings at the University Were Designed by this Firm"

LEMMERT

BALTIMORE

The
Popular
Student Tailor
and
Maker *of*
Stylish Clothes

Our Prices
are within the reach of
each student

See our representative
when he calls at the
College, or write us

N. B.—We invite you to make
our store your headquarters
when in Baltimore .:. .:. .:.

E. S. Chesson Company

Elizabeth City, North Carolina

Leading Haberdashers of the State

College Agents: B. L. Banks, Jr., and C. O. Robinson

When Hungry *see*

Gooch

He can fix that hollow feeling

OPPOSITE POSTOFFICE

Jolly & Wynne Jewelry Co.

Jewelers and
Optometrists

Fine Watch and Jewelry Repairing
a Specialty

No. 128 Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, N. C.

POPULAR
PRICES

Whiting Bros
RALEIGH N.C.

RELIABLE
GOODS

CRAWFORD SHOES
STETSON HATS

HIGH-CLASS TAILORING
POPULAR PRICES

OUR PRICES
ARE RIGHT

10 East Martin St.

CALL AND
SEE US

CALDWELL HARDY, President
C. W. GRANDY, Vice-President
W. W. VICAR, Cashier

THE NORFOLK BANK
FOR SAVINGS AND TRUSTS

A BANK for Savings, for Commercial Business, for handling Estates, for Safe-Keeping of Papers. Deposits received from $1.00 up. 4% Interest Paid.

CAPITAL, $100,000
SURPLUS, $200,000

NORFOLK, VA.

YOUNG & HUGHES

Sanitary Plumbers

Steam and Hot Water Heating
Estimates Cheerfully Furnished

121 FAYETTEVILLE ST., RALEIGH, N. C.

THE McADOO

M. W. STERNE, Proprietor

A Strictly First-Class Hotel

THE PAST THREE YEARS THE MOST
SUCCESSFUL IN ITS HISTORY

Greensboro, North Carolina

WELL

Walker

MAKES THEM BETTER

MOST COLLEGE MEN KNOW THE

HOUSE OF

Walker & Company

DO YOU?

T. A. Walker & Company

GREENSBORO'S

HIGH-CLASS TAILORS AND FURNISHERS

IT is DOUBTLESS true that college men not only take readily to advance styles in dress, but really originate many such ideas. Knowing this, we cater to the wants of the college man—make such clothes a specialty—and you can be SURE of getting the kind of clothes you want from US AT ALL TIMES

¶ And besides, we always have a most complete and attractive stock of the best there is in

HABERDASHERY

PEACE INSTITUTE

RALEIGH, N. C.

The ideal Home School for Girls and Young Women. Advanced collegiate courses, excellent Conservatory of Music, complete Schools of Art, Expression, Pedagogy, Business, Physical Culture, etc. A fine Preparatory Department under special instructors. Large park-like campus noted for its beauty. Health record unsurpassed. It will pay you to look into its advantages before deciding where to send your daughter. Catalog on application.

Henry Jerome Stockard.

"IT'S WORTH THE DIFFERENCE"

WHARTON & TYREE

Studio

RALEIGH, N. C.

WORKERS IN ARTISTIC PHOTOGRAPHY

You beat your pate and fancy it will come;
Knock as you will, there's nobody at home. – G. M. Fountain.

Whose little body lodged a mighty mind.—Frank Graham.

Far from gay cities and the ways of men.—Chapel Hill.

. . . I have bought
Golden opinions from all sorts of men,
Just as the wily politician doth. – D. B. Teague.

Your face, my thane, is a book where men may read strange matters.—Watt.

Roses - Carnations - Violets

OTHER FINE CUT FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS

Shower Bouquets for Weddings

Floral Designs at short notice

Palms, Ferns, and all kinds of pot and out-door Bedding Plants

Tomato, and all kinds of vegetable plants in season

Hyacinths, Tulips and other Bulbs for fall planting

H. STEINMETZ, *Florist* PHONE 113 Raleigh, N. C.

DRAUGHON'S

Practical Business Colleges

Bookkeeping, Shorthand, Telegraphy, Etc.

For Catalogue Address JNO. F. DRAUGON, President at Either Place
Raleigh, N. C.

Denison, Tex.
St. Louis, Mo.
Jackson, Miss.
Memphis, Tenn.
Muskogee, Okla.
Columbia, S. C.
Kansas City, Mo.
Houston, Tex.
Dallas, Tex.
Paducah, Ky.
El Paso, Tex.
Ft. Scott, Kan.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Nashville, Tenn.
Little Rock, Ark.

Biggest and Best

31

The Big 31

Shreveport, La.
Fort Smith, Ark.
Jacksonville, Fla.
Washington, D. C.
Waco, Tax.
Austin, Tex.
Atlanta, Ga.
Tyler, Tex.
Ft. Worth, Tex.
Evansville, Ind.
Galveston, Tex.
San Antonio, Tex.
Montgomery, Ala.
Oklahoma City, Okla.
Springfield, Mo.

A Pyramid of Progressiveness — *A Tower of Thoroughness*
An Obelisk of Great Popularity — *A Monument of Genuine Merit*

RESTING ON A SUBSTANTIAL FOUNDATION

Incorporated, $300,000.00 Capital. 19 years' success. Diploma from D. P. B. Colleges represents in business what Harvard's and Yale's represent in literary circles

POSITIONS SECURED OR MONEY REFUNDED

Learn by Mail

Bookkeeping, Banking, Penmanship, Shorthand, Business Letter Writing, Law (Qualify for Practice), Commercial Law, Business English, Business Arithmetic. .:. .:. .:. .:.

MONEY BACK if not satisfied after completing Draughon's Home-Study Course by Mail. Diplomas issued. :: :: :: Write to-day for prices on Home Study

Norfolk & Southern Railway

FITZGERALD, WOLCOTT & KERR, Receivers

New Short Line to Eastern North Carolina

Express Passenger Train Service daily, except Sunday, between Raleigh, Wilson, Greenville, Goldsboro, Kinston, New Berne, Beaufort, Morehead City, Washington, Plymouth, N. C., and Norfolk, Va.

Double Daily, Except Sunday, Train Service between Raleigh, Wilson, Greenville, Washington, N. C., and intermediate stations.

Only line to Beaufort and Morehead City, N. C., Cape Henry and Virginia Beach, Va.—the Great Atlantic Ocean Resorts—winter and summer.

ELECTRIC SERVICE to Virginia Beach and Cape Henry, Va. Trains leave City Hall Avenue, opposite Monticello Hotel, Norfolk, Va., every half hour. Fast service. Superb equipment.

The Only Line in Eastern North Carolina Operating Trains into the City of Norfolk

THOMAS FITZGERALD,
General Manager.

H. C. HUDGINS,
General Passenger Agt.

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Harris-Woollen & Co.

Men's Furnishers

Hats, Shirts, Neckwear, Underwear,
Half Hose, Dress Suit Cases
and Hand Bags

NOTION DEPARTMENT
Towels, Sheets, Pillow Cases,
Blankets, Brushes, Pocket Books

Try our cigars, tobacco, candies
A drink at our new
innovation fountain
satisfies the
thirst

Harris-Woollen & Co.

THE BLACK FRONT

LYNCHBURG, VA.

THIS
ANNUAL
WAS PRINTED
AND BOUND IN
OUR ESTABLISHMENT
THE ENGRAVINGS
WERE ALSO FURNISHED BY
US

J. P. BELL COMPANY
INCORPORATED
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

ARBORETUM

1899... RESOURCES $160,000.00 ...1909

CHAS. H. HERTY, PRESIDENT D. MCCAULEY, VICE-PRESIDENT
J. C. TAYLOR, CASHIER

Bank of Chapel Hill

CAPITAL $15,000.00
SURPLUS 6,000.00

CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

INVITES YOUR PATRONAGE

TO EVERYONE OUR BEST SERVICE IS OFFERED. ¶ WHETHER CUSTOMER OR NOT, YOUR WELCOME HERE IS ASSURED. DEPOSIT YOUR FUNDS IN THE BANK OF CHAPEL HILL : : : : : : :

DIRECTORS:

CLYDE EUBANKS	D. MCCAULEY	R. L. STROWD
N. C. S. NOBLE	H. H. PATTERSON	R. W. WINSTON
C. H. HERTY	THOS. F. LLOYD	THOS. RUFFIN
J. C. TAYLOR	J. B. MASON	A. A. KLUTTZ
JULIAN S. CARR	I. W. PRITCHARD	C. L. LINDSAY

He increaseth in knowledge.—*Jerry Reeves*

The Guilford

Greensboro, N. C.

There was once a graduate of Vassar,
Who when her mother gave orders did sass 'er;
But her father outrankt her,
Took his boot-jack and spankt her:
Take her if you want her, I pass 'er.

Great State Fair, Raleigh, N. C.

October 18-23, 1909

Now the biggest and most popular Fair in the South. Will be bigger and better this year than ever. New and grand Midway Attractions, much better than ever. The Exhibits will be on a greatly enlarged scale. *EVERYBODY ATTENDS THE GREAT STATE FAIR*

J. H. CURIE, President JOS. E. POGUE, Secretary

LIVERY, FEED and SALES STABLES

Rubber Tire Buggies, Fast Horses, Prompt Attention. University Boys, come to see us

West Main Street
DURHAM, N. C.

Fowler Livery and Live Stock Co.

THE SAFEST INVESTMENT ON EARTH

IT is a well-known fact that the average person does not find it easy to save money. The thrifty man finds it easier to save by adopting some systematic method which practically compels accumulation. Life Insurance is the easiest, safest and most satisfactory system the world has yet seen for accumulating something against the "rainy day" that comes to the majority of people sooner or later in life. To be sure, there are investments that pay higher rates of interest, but when the protection afforded and the absolute security are taken into consideration, there is no form of investment superior to Life Insurance. ¶ As Life Insurance is superior to other forms of investment, so are the INCOME INDEMNITY and GUARANTEED ACCUMULATION policies superior to the contracts of other companies. These policies, in the event of the permanent disability or incapacity of the insured, become fully paid-up for life, the insured either taking a paid-up policy or collecting the full amount of his insurance, while living, in ten equal instalments. They have the highest loan and cash values and guarantee the highest dividends. Built on the "square deal" principle. There are imitations, but the genuine is sold only by the

GREENSBORO LIFE INSURANCE CO.

GREENSBORO, N. C.

J. W. FRY, PRESIDENT — E. COLWELL, JR., SECY.

S. W. SPARGER, General Agent, DURHAM, N. C.

F L A G S
P E N N A N T S
P I L L O W S

J. W. UMSTEAD
College Agent

ALDERMAN & EUTSLER
PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHERS
113½ E. MARKET STREET, GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
PHONE NUMBER 197

Yet, after all, it matters not much
If I am a bonehead—there are many other such,
And I learn a little more each turn
I take at trying to beat love's game;
As to recovering, I still look the same.
That's better than it might be—so I don't give durn.

O. J. C.

European Plan **Hotel Giersch** Raleigh, N. C.

The Philadelphia College of Pharmacy

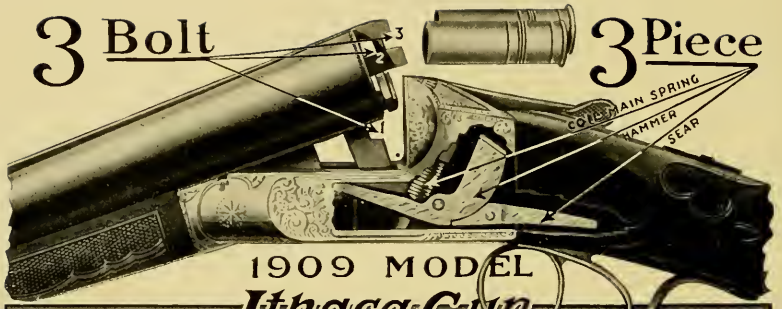
¶ Has an unbroken record since its founding in 1821, and stands today the OLDEST, the LARGEST and BEST-EQUIPPED College in America devoted exclusively to PHARMACY and its allied branches.

¶ The Course of Instruction is specially adapted for POST-GRADUATE work, and we invite correspondence with every one interested in completing his or her Pharmaceutical education.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO

JACOB S. BEETEM, Registrar

3 Bolt 3 Piece



1909 MODEL

Ithaca Gun

OUR New "3 Bolt—3 Piece" 1909 Model gun has the simplest and fastest lock ever put in a gun. Some makers claim a three-piece lock but do not show or count the main spring—now we both show and count the main spring—see cut above. Please note we have cut out all cocking bars, levers and push rods and hook right on to the toe of the hammer. This not only makes a lock with large strong parts but a lock that works as smooth as oil. We use an unbreakable coil top lever spring, also a coil main spring which acts directly on the hammer, and a horizontal sear, which makes a very fast lock with a quick, clean sharp and snappy pull. The hammer has only a half inch to travel as compared with over an inch travel in other guns, which makes the lock 50 per cent. faster. If you are a trap shooter you will readily see the advantages of this lock we figure it will increase your score 5 per cent. We make dainty little 20 gauge guns in all grades hammerless. Send for Art Catalog fully describing our 1909 Model gun. Request special prices on our entire line, 18 grades, $17 75 net to $300.00 list.

ITHACA GUN CO., DEP'T No. 5 F, ITHACA, N. Y.

General Electric Company

(1572)

CURTIS STEAM TURBINES

INTERIOR OF BUILDING IN WHICH CURTIS TURBINES ARE BUILT AND TESTED

CURTIS TURBINES are manufactured and tested in the largest machine shop, under one roof, in the world. Some idea of the size of this modern machine shop may be gained from the fact that the building covers nearly six acres of ground and has a total floor space of 460,000 square feet. More than 1,000,000 kilowatts in Curtis Steam Turbine Generators have been sold in all parts of the world.

Principal Office: SCHENECTADY, N. Y. Sales Offices in All Large Cities

INTERIOR GYMNASIUM

University of Maryland

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

¶ The one hundred and third regular session will begin October 1, 1909, and continue until June 1, 1910. Four years graded course. Excellent laboratory equipment. **Clinical advantages unsurpassed**

Largest Obstetrical Clinic South of Philadelphia

FOR CATALOGUE AND OTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS

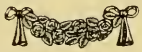
R. DORSEY COALE, Ph. D., Dean

University of Maryland, BALTIMORE, MD.

T. C. Toomey Co.

HEATING, PLUMBING AND GAS FITTING

HEATING A SPECIALTY



Estimates Furnished on Application

217 S. Tryon St., CHARLOTTE, N. C.

J. Frank Pickard

GROCERIES

Boys, we have everything necessary for a good "SMOKER" or "FEED"

OPPOSITE CAMPUS

Call at H. H. PATTERSON'S

OPPOSITE THE CAMPUS

Where you will find MEN'S FURNISHINGS, TRUNKS, DRESS SUIT CASES, CARPETS, RUGS, Ready-made SHEETS, PILLOW CASES, TOWELS, BOWLS and PITCHERS, Kerosene Oil, Heaters, HARDWARE of all kinds, and EVERYTHING that is good to eat

All Goods Delivered Promptly

CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

Eubanks Drug Co.

PRESCRIPTION SPECIALISTS

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Pictures Framed

TO ORDER

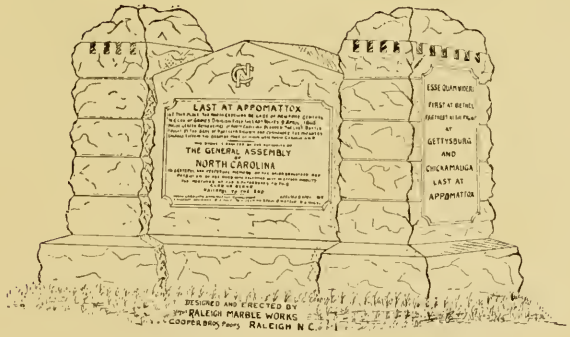
AT THE

HARDWARE STORE

S. L. HERNDON, PROPRIETOR

MONUMENTS

New Catalogue



COOPERS', of Raleigh

Wrightsville Beach

Finest Beach on Atlantic Coast

ONLY 30 MINUTES FROM WILMINGTON BY ELECTRIC TRAINS

ACADEMIC PARADE

JEWELRY

MADE OR REMODELED TO YOUR ORDER

If you desire a special design in a Ring, Pin or Brooch, or some antique piece reproduced in new jewelry—or if you have any old-fashioned jewelry you would like remodeled—we can do it for you, as well, as artistically and as economically as it can be done anywhere. We will be pleased to furnish suggestions and estimates for any work of this nature, including special designs for BADGES and MEDALS, PINS, etc., for fraternal orders.

H. MAHLER'S SONS

RALEIGH, N. C DURHAM, N C.

HINTS *from* HINTON

Get out of the READY-MADE RUT and have your clothes made to your measure. Will fit you better, look neater, wear longer and cost less.

$18.50 to $50.00

WE MAKE TO YOUR ORDER

A suit that cannot be surpassed by any tailor on earth. Choice of the handsomest fabrics ever shown in the State of North Carolina, consisting of all the latest designs and patterns in Browns, New Fawn Grays, The Jungle Browns, The Santans, Olive Shades and the Elephant Gray. In fact, all the shades that go through the looms, as we are showing over 3,000 Suit Patterns.

A. C. HINTON

North Carolina's Foremost Tailor RALEIGH, N C.

WEST & BRIDGERS, College Agents

PHONE 149

Carnations

A SPECIALTY

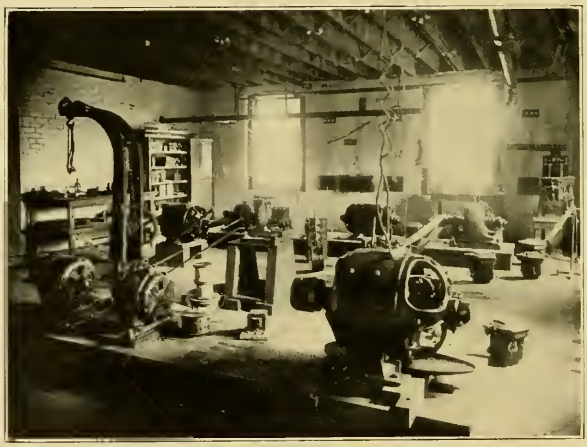
J. L. O'QUINN & CO.

Florists

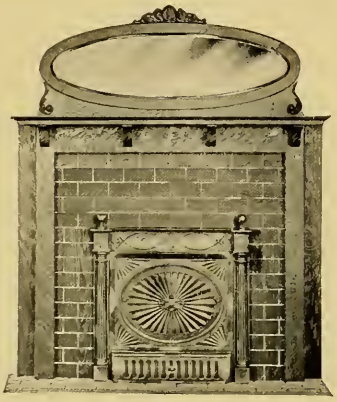
RALEIGH, N. C.

Choice Roses, Carnations, Violets and all Cut Flowers

In season. Mail, telegraph and phone orders promptly filled



PHYSICS LABORATORY



Hardwood Mantels

With appropriate Grates and Tiles, add to the permanent value of your home, besides affording that sense of pleasure and satisfaction that comes from harmonious surroundings. ¶ But you must buy them right. Our catalogue, and the service of our experienced salesmen, who know how, are at the service of those who contemplate purchasing. ¶ WRITE US.

ODELL MANTEL COMPANY
(Owned by Odell Hardware Company)
GREENSBORO, N. C.

THE

North Carolina State Normal and Industrial College

Greensboro, North Carolina

¶ The North Carolina State Normal and Industrial College offers to the young women of the State an education both liberal and practical. There are regular courses leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Pedagogy, and Bachelor of Music. ¶ Special courses are offered in the Theory and Practice of Teaching, in the Industrial and Domestic Arts, in Stenography and Typewriting, and in Vocal and Instrumental Music. ¶ For graduates from other colleges: Advanced Courses, Special and Review Courses, and Practice Work in the Training School for Teachers. ¶ Total expenses, including board, laundry, tuition, medical attention and text-books, $170 a year; for non-residents of the State, $190. ¶ For catalogue and other information,

ADDRESS

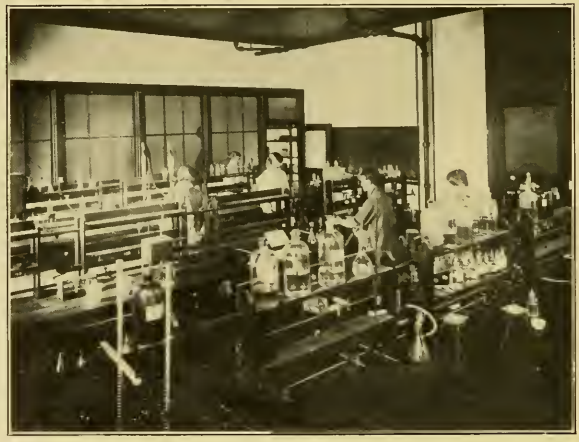
President JULIUS I. FOUST, Greensboro, North Carolina

NEW PROCESS MAKES

Refined

BEST FOR SMOKERS

TAG ON FIVE-CENT BAG TELLS HOW



CHEMICAL LABORATORY

Sporting Goods

SEE OUR AGENT FOR FULL LINE OF
Reach Base Ball Goods and
Wright & Ditson Tennis Supplies

Brown-Rogers Company

Winston-Salem, North Carolina
The Largest Distributers of Sporting Goods in the State

Charlotte Steam Laundry

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

Launderers, Cleaners, Dyers

Out-of-Town Orders Solicited

H. M. McADEN, President
J. F. ORR, Cashier

First National Bank

Charlotte, North Carolina

Organized 1865

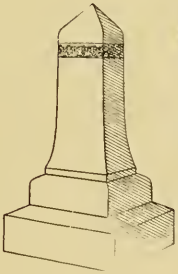
Capital and Surplus, $500,000.00

Your business respectfully solicited.
Every courtesy and accommodation
extended consistent with
sound banking.

JOHN F. ORR, Cashier

WILMINGTON GRANITE AND MARBLE WORKS

R. D. TUCKER, Proprietor



Monuments
and
Headstones

Illustrated
Catalogue
on
application

WILMINGTON, N. C.

Pickard's Livery Stable

GEO. C. PICKARD
Manager

Fine Horses
Stylish Carriages
Fancy Rubber-tired Buggies
We make a specialty of College trade
Open day and night

Chapel Hill, N. C.
NEAR TELEPHONE EXCHANGE

Phone No. 30

The fool of nature stood with stupid eyes,
And gaping mouth, that testifies surprise.—Freshman Orr.

He's armed without that's innocent within.—Bowen.

A wit with dunces and a dunce with wits.—Coffin.

VOGUE SHOE SHOP

Headquarters for **Fine Footwear**
Special attention to College Boys

VOGUE SHOE SHOP

C. B. FRANKS, Mgr. *GREENSBORO, N. C.*

L. C. RICHARDSON
HEATING AND PLUMBING CONTRACTOR
DURHAM, N. C.

ESTABLISHED 1836

H. J. BROWN COMPANY

INCORPORATED

Funeral Directors

AND

Embalmers

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

If You are Seeking a Good College for Girls and Young Women, Write for Information to

Salem Academy and College

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Attendance more than four hundred.
Founded more than a century ago.
Sixteen states and eight foreign countries represented.

MUTUAL LEGAL RESERVE

The Security Life and Annuity Company

OF GREENSBORO, N. C.

GUARANTY CAPITAL, $100,000.00

Deposited With the Insurance Commissioner of North Carolina

SPLENDID RECORD IN HOME STATE

All policies are registered, and the Legal Reserve deposited with Insurance Commissioner of North Carolina in securities as required by law

J. VAN LINDLEY, PRESIDENT GEO. A. GRIMSLEY, SECRETARY

The march of the human mind is slow.—Spruill.

GEO. E. WILSON, President JNO. B. ROSS, Vice-President W. C. WILKINSON, Cashier

The Merchants and Farmers National Bank

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

CAPITAL, - - - $200,000.00
SURPLUS AND PROFITS, 135,000.00

ACCOUNTS OF CORPORATIONS, FIRMS AND INDIVIDUALS INVITED

WHEN YOU HAVE ON THE STAND
For Examination or Cross-Examination

Clergymen, Priests, Lawyers, Gamblers, Opium Fiends, Procuresses, Orientals, Indians, Negroes, Prostitutes, Detectives, Panders, Witnesses testifying in concert, Tutored witnesses, "Fencing" witnesses, Prevaricating witnesses, Babbling busy-bodies, Eavesdroppers, Witnesses guilty of fraud, "Forward" or "Swift" witnesses, Children, Women, Aged, Ignorant or Intelligent witnesses, Etc., Etc.,

You ought to know what has been said by the courts about their credibility. When you argue on the facts either in the lower or the higher courts, the observations of the judges on the weight to be attached to the testimony of these and all sorts of witnesses should be at your finger ends.

Moore on Facts

and no other work gives you this information It deals, not with the rules for admitting or excluding evidence, but with its weight and credibility. In addition to twelve thousand citations of cases many non-legal authorities are referred to.

Two Volumes Bound in Sheep or Buckram, as Preferred

PRICE $12.00, DELIVERED

Edward Thompson Company

NORTHPORT, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

COLGAN'S

TAFFY-TOLU

FOUR FAVORITE FLAVORS—TOLU, PEPPERMINT, PEPSIN, FRUITY

THE ORIGINAL CHEWING GUM

DANDY FOR DIGESTION

STUDENTS AND ATHLETES ALIKE FIND
TAFFY-TOLU INVALUABLE
IN THEIR WORK

Lines to a Five-Cent Piece Imbedded in the Pavement in Front of the Library

Thou'rt in thy fit and proper place, thou bright
And shining bit of filthy lucre; I rejoice
To see thee who, erstwhile with blatant voice
Bade all the world bow down before thy might—
Claimed sway e'en o'er the souls of men—Now bite
The very dust beneath their feet, as they
Go up in search of Truth. Thy powers decay;
Men hold thee in disdain. They seek the light;
Yet, thou meritest to languish there
Imprisoned in the cold relentless stone.
Wert thou not stuck so fast, methinks I'd bend
And pluck thee forth, forsooth, that thou mightst bear
Good aid in making a cigar mine own
Or purchasing a soft drink for my friend.

[*Continued*] J. B. R

The Bird's Eye View of the University

Reproduced in reduced form, is from the original photogravure made by us. The size is 14 inches x 28 inches, and may be secured in two editions: 1. A strictly LIMITED EDITION without title, bearing *remorque*, and signed by the artist. They are impressed upon Japanese vellum paper. PRICE $10.00. 2. A GENERAL EDITION, used largely by the College for distribution among the schools, bearing title, impressed on India paper mounted on the best grade of white paper. PRICE $5.00.

THESE PICTURES WILL BE SENT ON APPROVAL

W. T. LITTIG & CO., 15 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK CITY

Publishers of the University Series of Photogravures

EASTMAN *Business College*

prepares young men and women for positions of trust and responsibility, and assists them to

Paying Positions

Comprehensive courses of study, Liberal policy, Faculty of specialists, Strong lecture course, Ideal location, Excellent record of 48 years, More than 47,000 alumni. Prospectus and Calendar may be had upon application.

ADDRESS

CLEMENT C. GAINES, M.A., B.L., President

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Hotel Warwick

NEWPORT NEWS

Excellent Appointments; Cuisine and Service at Reasonable Rates

AMERICAN and EUROPEAN PLAN

Write for Booklet, "In the Heart of Historic Virginia" A. T. MOORE, Mgr.

SUBSCRIBE THROUGH US

FOR ALL YOUR

MAGAZINES AND PERIODICALS

At Lowest Possible Clubbing Rates. All the popular combination offers are fully listed in our latest catalogue. ☞ SEND FOR IT—IT'S FREE

MUTUAL SUBSCRIPTION AGENCY

Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

"MARSE" JESSE

The College Caterer for Class and Inter-Society Banquets

ALWAYS ON HAND

Embedded in a step of stone,
The price of a drink I view;
Friend rock, you have more wealth than I,
And so I envy you.

Although that "jit" you cannot spend
For matching, dope or smoke,
Be happy still, my tight-wad friend,
You never can go broke.

R. D. E.

R. T. HOWERTON E. M. HOWERTON

R. T. HOWERTON & SON

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS

Office and Show Room, 316 N. Mangum Street

Day or Night Service any Hour PHONE No. 197 DURHAM, N. C.

ELIE H. MEYER

1110 E. MAIN ST., RICHMOND, VA.

Manufacturers' Agent for Advertising Novelties

Celluloid and Leather Goods, Pennants of all Descriptions
Everything in Felt. Special Attention Given to Schools and Colleges
I also Carry a Complete Line of Badges for Commencement
AND OTHER PURPOSES

SAMPLES AND PRICES CHEERFULLY FURNISHED

PARKER'S DRUG STORE

"Old University Man"

Will give University boys a cordial welcome. Everything in the Drug Line. Opposite Postoffice. Car stops in front of store. :: :: :: ::

CALL TO SEE HIM WHEN IN

DURHAM

SPALDING BROS.

Base-Ball, Foot-Ball, Gymnasium and all

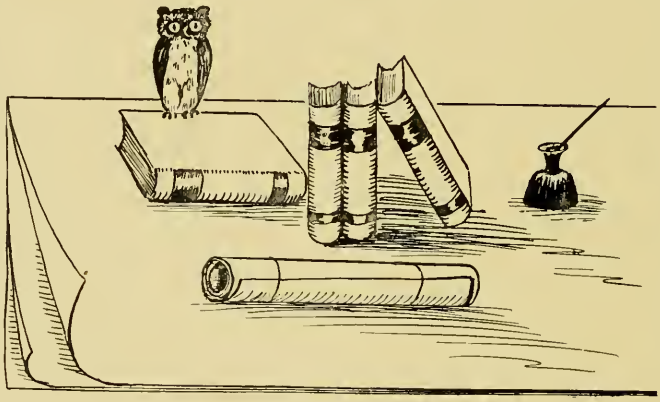
Athletic Goods

AT

J. HENRY SMITH'S

DURHAM, N. C.

Opposite Postoffice



THE MUTUAL BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE CO.

OF NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

ONE OF THE

OLDEST, LARGEST AND STRONGEST

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE WORLD

ACTIVE AGENTS WANTED IN EVERY COUNTY

JOHN C. DREWRY, State Agent

Knowledge is Power

SO IS

Wealth

$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $

Both, to be certain and sure, are acquired slowly and with self-denial.

SAVE

We will help you and add 4% to your savings.

Mechanics Savings Bank

RALEIGH, N. C.

MANY BOOKS IN ONE

WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

Do you know that the INTERNATIONAL not only answers with final authority questions about Spelling, Pronunciation, Definition, New Words, Etc., but also questions in The Trades, Arts and Sciences, Geography, Biography, Fiction, Etc.

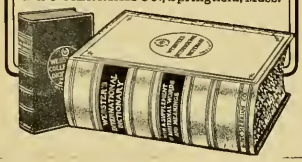
2380 Pages, 5000 Illustrations

Recognized by the COURTS, SCHOOLS, and PRESS as THE ONE GREAT STANDARD AUTHORITY.

WEBSTER'S COLLEGIATE DICTIONARY. Largest of our abridgments. Regular and Thin Paper Editions. 1116 Pages and 1400 Illustrations.

Write for Dictionary Wrinkles and Specimen Pages. Please tell us where you saw our advertisement.

G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Springfield, Mass.



I counted two and seventy stenches,
All well defined, and several stenches,
Whose little body lodged a mighty mind.—*Cy. Thompson*

A mass enormous! which in modern days
No two of earth's degenerate sons could raise —*"Seat" Barbee.*

My days are in the yellow leaf. *Day.*

When honor comes to you be ready to take it,
But reach not to seize it before it is near.—*Thomas and Hanes.*

To be honest as this world goes is to be one man picked out of ten thousand
—*Matthews and Muse*

Dixie Fire Insurance Co.

GREENSBORO, N. C.

JAMES B. BLADES, *President* I. W. ROCKEY, *Secretary*

The largest insurance company ever organized in the South

CAPITAL, *$500,000* SURPLUS, *$250,000*

CHEMICAL BUILDING

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen

The pen with the Clip-Cap

THE STANDARD

of high-grade, present day writing instruments

There is a style for every purpose. A finger's-end convenience that is always useful in student life.
No spilling of ink; no skipping or blotting; no scratchy points.

ASK YOUR DEALER

L. E. WATERMAN CO.

173 Broadway, NEW YORK

Philadelphia Book Company

ENGINEERING and TECHNICAL BOOKS

17 S. Ninth St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CATALOGUES FREE

If not a net book, our price is less than the publishers' charge

Medical College of Virginia

MEDICINE
DENTISTRY AND
PHARMACY

72d Annual Session Begins Sept. 15, 1909

Graded First-class by the American Medical Association on the Record of its Graduates

Write for Terms and Catalogue to
CHRISTOPHER TOMPKINS, M. D.
Dean of the Faculty

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Warrenton High School

WARRENTON, N. C.

Gives excellent preparation for the University and the Colleges
Students board with teachers.

HEALTHFUL ATHLETICS, ACTIVE LITERARY SOCIETIES, AND SUCCESSFUL YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Look at the picture of the Warrenton High School Club in the Yackety Yack

Reference: THE FACULTY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

LABORATORY SUPPLIES, CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS, C. P. AND TECHNICAL CHEMICALS, Etc. ASSAYERS' SUPPLIES

Everything for the Laboratory.
Largest Stock in the United States.

EIMER & AMEND
NEW YORK CITY

He is not only dull himself, but the cause of dullness in others.—Stancel.

A man who could make so horrible a pun would not scruple to pick a pocket.—Byerly.

I see the right, and I approve it too,
Condemn the wrong, and yet the wrong pursue.—George Thomas.

A politician—one that would circumvent God.—Jake Morehead.

His cogitative faculties immersed
In cogitabundity of cogitation.—Dr. Smith.

Go to BREWER & RAND
LIVERY, FEED AND SALE STABLES
Opposite First Baptist Church on Orange St. :: Phone 330 DURHAM, N. C.

For FIRST-CLASS LIVERY

GYMNASIUM

STATE FEMALE NORMAL SCHOOL

FARMVILLE, VIRGINIA

¶ AN EXCELLENT EDUCATION at a very moderate cost. Enrollment, including Training School, over eight hundred. ¶ Liberal courses in Languages, Literature, History, Sciences, Manual Arts, and Domestic Science. Four-Year Academic Course, Two-Year Professional Course, Kindergarten Training Course. ¶ A graded Training School where students are given experience before entering upon their work as teachers.

Twenty-Sixth Session opens September 8, 1909

Write for catalogue to J. L. JARMAN, President, Farmville, Virginia

MILO: "Have a milk shake."

MOUNTAINEER FRESHIE: "Much obliged, but I don't care for it. If it's all the same though, I'll take the nickel."

LOST: A penny pencil. Please return to economical Robinson.

Blackstone Female Institute

REV. JAMES CANNON, JR., A. M., PRINCIPAL

BLACKSTONE, VA.

Owned and controlled by M. E. Church, South
A Christian Training School for Girls
A Thorough Education at Low Rates
Beautiful and Heathful Location

For particulars, address

Rev. JAMES CANNON, Jr., Blackstone, Virginia

WINCHESTER

Repeating Shotguns

ENDORSED by the U. S. Ordnance Board. The choice of over 450,000 Sportsmen. Used by Charles G. Spencer, who led all other trap shooters in 1908 with the unprecedented record of 96.77% for 11,175 targets; and by five out of the first eight men for the year. Winchester Shotguns are safe, sure, strong and simple; they are

THE REPEATERS THAT OUTSHOOT ALL OTHERS.

BANKS & McMANIS

Promoters

Will guarantee to promote anything that has a dollar sign complexion

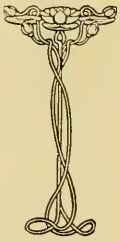
MOTTO: We're out for what there's in it, and in it for what we get out of it.

General Agents for Pianos, Fire-crackers, Stale Jokes, Hardware, Phi Beta Kappa Keys and Shot Guns. ♀ ♀
Also agents for 1909 Yackety Yacks, Price $2.00.

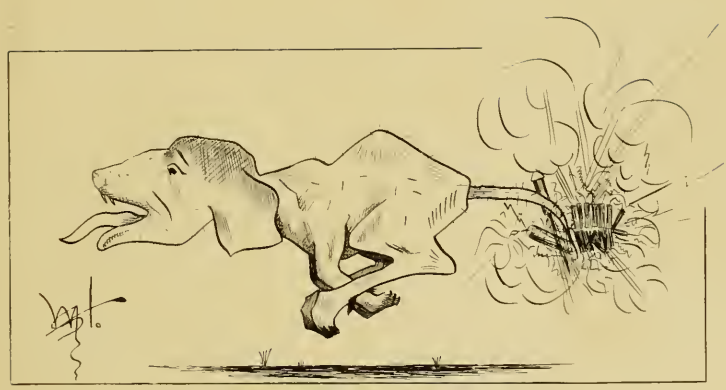
PHONE Y. M. C. A. OPEN ALL NIGHT

All Photographs in this Book Made by the Official College Photographer

Waller Holladay



DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA



THE END.